



**2017-2018
Texas Education Data Standards
(TEDS)**

**Public Education Information Management System
(PEIMS)**

**Section 8.5
PEIMS Business Rules and Validations**

Post-Addendum Version 2018.A.2.1

November 15, 2017

Prepared by: Information Technology Services Business Management Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PEIMS Data Submission Summary.....	1
Data Submission Rules.....	3
Pre-Load and Load Validation Rules.....	3
Data Element General Field Validation Rules	3
Data Category Type Field Validation Rules	4
Organization - Education Service Center Field Validation Rules.....	4
Organization - District Field Validation Rules	4
Organization - Shared Services Arrangement Field Validation Rules	5
Organization - Campus Field Validation Rules	6
Organization - Class Period Field Validation Rules.....	7
Organization - Master Schedule Field Validation Rules	7
Organization - Course Field Validation Rules	8
Organization – Calendar Field Validation Rules.....	9
Finance - Budget Field Validation Rules	10
Finance - Actual Field Validation Rules	10
Finance - Shared Services Arrangement Actual Field Validation Rules	11
Staff - Basic Information Field Validation Rules	12
Staff - Employment Payroll Summary Field Validation Rules	14
Staff - Contracted Instructional Staff Field Validation Rules	14
Staff - Payroll Field Validation Rules.....	15
Staff - Responsibility Field Validation Rules.....	15
Staff - Teacher Class Assignment Field Validation Rules	18
Student - Basic Information Field Validation Rules	19
Student - Enrollment Field Validation Rules.....	22
Student - Career and Technical Course Field Validation Rules	25
Student - School Leaver Field Validation Rules	25
Student - Special Education Program Field Validation Rules.....	26
Student - Career and Technical Program Field Validation Rules	28
Student - Title I, Part A Program Field Validation Rules.....	29
Student - Basic Attendance Field Validation Rules	31
Student - Special Programs Attendance Field Validation Rules.....	32
Student - Special Education Attendance Field Validation Rules	35
Student - Extended School Year Services Field Validation Rules	36
Student - Career and Technical Education Attendance Field Validation Rules	37
Student - Flexible Attendance Field Validation Rules	38
Student - Special Education Flexible Attendance Field Validation Rules	39

Student - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance Field Validation Rules.....	40
Student - Course Completion Field Validation Rules	41
Student - Disciplinary Action Field Validation Rules.....	43
Student - Restraint Event Field Validation Rules	45
Student - Student Graduation Program Field Validation Rules	46
Campus Course Section - Course Section Field Validation Rules	47
Business Context Rules.....	49
Organization - Education Service Center Context Rules.....	49
Organization - District Context Rules.....	49
Organization - Shared Services Arrangement Context Rules	51
Organization - Campus Context Rules	53
Organization - Course Context Rules	58
Organization – Calendar Context Rules	58
Finance - Budget Context Rules.....	63
Finance - Actual Context Rules	78
Finance - Shared Services Arrangement Actual Context Rules.....	109
Staff - Basic Information Context Rules	111
Staff - Employment Payroll Summary Context Rules.....	114
Staff - Contracted Instructional Staff Context Rules.....	115
Staff - Payroll Context Rules.....	117
Staff Payroll Calculated Values	117
Staff - Responsibility Context Rules.....	133
Staff - Teacher Class Assignment Context Rules	153
Student - Basic Information Context Rules	155
PEIMS September 1, 2016 Age Calculation Algorithm for Students	155
Student - Enrollment Context Rules.....	170
Student - Career and Technical Course Context Rules	190
Student - School Leaver Context Rules.....	191
Student - Special Education Program Context Rules.....	194
Student - Career and Technical Program Context Rules	201
Student - Title I, Part A Program Context Rules.....	203
Special Note about Attendance Context Rules.....	206
Student - Basic Attendance Context Rules	206
Student - Special Program Attendance Context Rules.....	215
Student - Special Education Attendance Context Rules	218
Student - Career and Technical Education Attendance Context Rules	226
Student - Flexible Attendance Context Rules	230
Student - Special Education Flexible Attendance Context Rules	237
Student - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance Context Rules.....	241

Student - Extended School Year Services Context Rules	245
Student - Course Completion Context Rules	247
Student - Disciplinary Action Context Rules.....	254
Student - Restraint Event Context Rules	270
Student - Student Graduation Program Context Rules	273
Campus Course Section - Course Section Context Rules	280

PEIMS DATA SUBMISSION SUMMARY

Data Category Type	Data Category Code	Submission 1	Submission 2	Submission 3	Submission 4
Organization					
Education Service Center	10005	X	X		
District / LEA	10010	X	X	X	X
Shared Services Arrangement	10011	X	X		
Campus / School	10020	X	X	X	X
Class Period	10040			X	
Master Schedule	10050			X	X
Course	10070	X		X	X
Calendar	10200			X	
Finance					
Budget	20030	X			
Actual	20032		X		
Shared Services Arrangement Actual	20033		X		
Staff					
Basic Information	30040	X		X	
Employment Payroll Summary	30050	X			
Contracted Instructional Staff	30055	X			
Payroll	30060	X			
Responsibility	30090	X			
Teacher Class Assignment	30305			X	
Student					
Basic Information	40100	X		X	X
Enrollment	40110	X		X	X
Career and Technical Course	40170	X			
Student School Leaver	40203	X			
Programs	41000				
• Special Education Program	41163	X			
• Career and Technical Program	41169	X			
• Title I, Part A Program	41461	X		X	
Attendance	42000				
• Basic Attendance	42400			X	
• Special Programs Attendance	42401			X	
• Special Education Attendance	42405			X	
• Career and Technical Education	42410			X	
• Flexible Attendance	42500			X	X
• Special Education Flexible Attendance	42505			X	X
• Career and Technical Flexible Attendance	42510			X	X
Extended School Year Services	42408				X
Course Completion	43415			X	X

2017-2018 Texas Education Data Standards
 Section 8.5 - PEIMS Business Rules and Validations
 Post-Addendum Version 2018.A.2.1

Data Category Type	Data Category Code	Submission 1	Submission 2	Submission 3	Submission 4
Disciplinary Action	44425			X	
Restraint Event	45435			X	
Student Graduation Program	48011	X		X	
Campus Course Section					
Course Section	50300			X	X

DATA SUBMISSION RULES

A district's data are validated against business and field validation rules to verify that all required data category types have been submitted. The data submission specifications found above refer to the submission(s) in which the data category type is required or allowed. The data category type may not be reported in any submission other than that specified.

A district's data are validated against business and field validation rules detailed below to verify that the data is complete, reasonable, meaningful, and accurate. Each business rule has the following indicators shown:

- **Error level:** Indicator of the severity of the error where F = fatal, S = special warning, and W = warning.
- **Sub:** Indicator of which PEIMS submission(s) to which this rule applies, where 1 = Fall, 2 = Mid-Year, 3 = Summer, and 4 = Extended Year.
- **Rule Applies To:** Indicator of the organization types to which this rule applies, either ESC, District, Campus, and/or Charter. If a rule applies to an organization type, that column will contain an "X". If a rule does NOT apply to an organization type, that column will be blank.

PRE-LOAD AND LOAD VALIDATION RULES

The PEIMS Data Standards XML schema ensures that the data files from school districts adhere to a common structure and consist of valid elements and attributes. An XML extract file must be syntactically perfect or it is rendered as unacceptable by an XML parser.

Restrictions control acceptable values for XML data elements. In combination with an element's declared data type, restrictions enable the XSD validation process not only to validate the structure of the XML file but also to validate the data values contained within the file against its XML schema definition. The XML schema also enforces length restrictions for a given element by either an exact length, minimum length, or maximum length. Many simple type elements within the PEIMS XSD have a restriction that limits the domain of acceptable values.

Data Element General Field Validation Rules

Data element fields are validated against their data element descriptions as provided in Section 8.3 according to these general field validation rules:

- **Data Type**
 - Numeric data type elements must contain numeric characters and not have leading spaces.
 - Name Field and Coded data type elements must contain only the characters listed with those data types in Section 8.3.
 - Coded data type elements that contain a value must not contain any blanks within the value.
- **Domain** - If the element has a domain of values specified in Section 8.3, the reported value must fall within the specified domain.
- **Pattern** - For each individual position of the data element, the reported value must contain only the data type and characters allowed by the defined pattern.
- **Code Table** - If an element has a code table, the reported value must be in the specified code table.

Data Category Type Field Validation Rules

Data category types are validated against their complex type definition to ensure uniqueness and completeness according to these rules:

- Fields that have been specified as the unique identifying key will be used to verify that no duplicate keys are reported.
- Fields that have been specified as mandatory will be verified so that none are blank.

Organization - Education Service Center Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	10005-000A	EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-ID must be unique for each Education Service Center.	F	1, 2	X			
		StateOrganizationId must be unique for each Education Service Center.						
	10005-000B	For an Education Service Center, the following must be provided: EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-ID, EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-NAME, and ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY.	F	1, 2	X			
		For an Education Service Center, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId, NameOfInstitution, and OrganizationCategory.						

Organization - District Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
0100A	10010-000A	DISTRICT-ID must be unique for each Local Education Agency.	F	1, 2, 3, 4	X	X		X
		StateOrganizationId must be unique for each Local Education Agency.						
0100B	10010-000B	For a Local Education Agency, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, DISTRICT-NAME, and ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY.	F	1, 2, 4	X	X		X
		For a Local Education Agency, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId, NameOfInstitution, and OrganizationCategory.						
0100C	10010-000C	For a Local Education Agency, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, DISTRICT-NAME, ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY, TOTAL-NUM-SCHOOL-BOARD-REQUESTS, and TOTAL-COST-SCHOOL-BOARD-REQUESTS.	F	3		X		

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a Local Education Agency, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId, NameOfInstitution, OrganizationCategory, TX-TotalNumSchoolBoardRequests, and TX-TotalCostSchoolBoardRequests.						
0100D	10010-000D	For a Local Education Agency, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, DISTRICT-NAME, and ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY.	F	3				X
		For a Local Education Agency, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId, NameOfInstitution, and OrganizationCategory.						
01003	10010-0002	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						

Organization - Shared Services Arrangement Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
0110A	10011-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Shared Services Arrangement: DISTRICT-ID, SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMENT-TYPE-CODE, and FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID.	F	1, 2	X	X		X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Shared Services Arrangement: StateOrganizationId (LEAReference), TX-SharedServiceArrangement, and StateOrganizationId (TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference).						
0110B	10011-000B	For a Shared Services Arrangement, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMENT-TYPE-CODE, and FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID.	F	1, 2	X	X		X
		For a Shared Services Arrangement, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-SharedServiceArrangement, and StateOrganizationId (TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference).						

Organization - Campus Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
0200A	10020-000A	CAMPUS-ID must be unique for each campus.	F	1, 2, 3, 4		X	X	X
		StateOrganizationId must be unique for each campus.						
0200B	10020-000B	For a campus, the following must be provided: CAMPUS-ID, CAMPUS-NAME, ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY, and DISTRICT-ID.	F	2, 4		X	X	X
		For a campus, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (id), NameOfInstitution, OrganizationCategory, and StateOrganizationId (LocalEducationAgencyReference).						
0200C	10020-000D	For a campus, the following must be provided: CAMPUS-ID, CAMPUS-NAME, ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY, and DISTRICT-ID.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a campus, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (id), NameOfInstitution, OrganizationCategory, and StateOrganizationId (LocalEducationAgencyReference).						
0200B	10020-000E	For a campus, the following must be provided: CAMPUS-ID, CAMPUS-NAME, ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY, DISTRICT-ID, and NSLP-TYPE-CODE.	F	1		X	X	X
		For a campus, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (id), NameOfInstitution, OrganizationCategory, StateOrganizationId (LocalEducationAgencyReference), and TX-NSLPTypeCode.						
02012	10020-0025	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						

Organization - Class Period Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	10040-000A	CLASS-PERIOD must be unique for each Class Period.	F	3		X	X	X
		ClassPeriodName must be unique for each Class Period.						
	10040-000B	For a Class Period, the following must be provided: CLASS-PERIOD.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a Class Period, the following must be provided: ClassPeriodName.						

Organization - Master Schedule Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	10050-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Offering: CAMPUS-ID and SERVICE-ID	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Offering: StateOrganizationId and Id.						
	10050-000C	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CAMPUS-ID, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: UniqueSectionCode, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), and TX-CourseSequence.						
	10050-000E	For a Course Offering, the following must be provided: id, CAMPUS-ID, COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, and SERVICE-ID.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For a Course Offering, the following must be provided: id, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), IdentificationSystem, and Id (CourseReference SERVICE-ID).						
	10050-000F	For a Course Section, the following must be provided: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CourseOfferingReference, CAMPUS-ID (SchoolReference), CLASS-PERIOD, CAMPUS-ID (ClassPeriodReference), SCHOOL-YEAR, POPULATION-SERVED-CODE, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE.	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a Course Section, the following must be provided: UniqueSectionCode, CourseOfferingReference, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), ClassPeriodName, StateOrganizationId (ClassPeriodReference), TX-SchoolYear, TX-PopulationServed, TX-CourseSequence, and TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction.						
	10050-000G	For a Course Section, the following must be provided: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CourseOfferingReference, CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE.	F	4		X	X	X
		For a Course Section, the following must be provided: UniqueSectionCode, CourseOfferingReference, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-SchoolYear and TX-CourseSequence.						

Organization - Course Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	10070-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course: COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM and SERVICE-ID.	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course: IdentificationSystem and Id.						
	10070-000C	For a Course, the following must be provided: COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, SERVICE-ID, and CAMPUS-ID.	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		For a Course, the following must be provided: IdentificationSystem, Id (CourseCode SERVICE-ID) and StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference).						

Organization - Calendar Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	10200-000D	CALENDAR-DATE must be unique for each Calendar Date. Date must be unique for each Calendar Date.	F	3		X	X	X
	10200-000E	For a Calendar Date, the following must be provided: CALENDAR-DATE, SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE, SCHOOL-DAY-OPERATIONAL-MINUTES, and SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES. For a Calendar Date, the following must be provided: Date, TX-SchoolDayCode, TX-SchoolDayOperationalMinutes, and TX-SchoolDayWaiverMinutes.	F	3		X	X	X
	10200-000F	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Reporting Period: CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE. The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Reporting Period: StateOrganizationID, SchoolYear, TX-ReportingPeriodIndicatorCode, and TX-InstructionalTrack.	F	3		X	X	X
	10200-000G	For a Reporting Period, the following must be provided: CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE, REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, and CalendarDateReference. For a Reporting Period, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationID, SchoolYear, TX-ReportingPeriodIndicatorCode, BeginDate, EndDate, TX-InstructionalTrack, NumberDaysTaught, and CalendarDateReference.	F	3		X	X	X
	10200-000H	REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE must be a valid date. For a Reporting Period, BeginDate must be a valid date.	F	3		X	X	X
	10200-000J	REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE must be a valid date. For a Reporting Period, EndDate must be a valid date.	F	3		X	X	X

Finance - Budget Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
0300A	20030-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for Budget data: DISTRICT-ID, FUND-CODE, FUNCTION-CODE, OBJECT-CODE, ORGANIZATION-CODE, FISCAL-YEAR, and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE.	F	1	X	X		X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for Budget data: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-FundCode, TX-FunctionCode, TX-ObjectCode, TX-OrganizationCode, TX-FiscalYear, and TX-ProgramIntentCode.						
0300B	20030-000B	For Budget data the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, FUND-CODE, FUNCTION-CODE, OBJECT-CODE, ORGANIZATION-CODE, FISCAL-YEAR, PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, and BUDGET-AMOUNT.	F	1	X	X		X
		For Budget data the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-FundCode, TX-FunctionCode, TX-ObjectCode, TX-OrganizationCode, TX-FiscalYear, TX-ProgramIntentCode, and TX-Amount.						

Finance - Actual Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
0320A	20032-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for Actual Financial data: DISTRICT-ID, FUND-CODE, FUNCTION-CODE, OBJECT-CODE, ORGANIZATION-CODE, FISCAL-YEAR, and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE.	F	2	X	X		X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for Actual Financial data: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-FundCode, TX-FunctionCode, TX-ObjectCode, TX-OrganizationCode, TX-FiscalYear, and TX-ProgramIntentCode.						
0320B	20032-000B	For Actual Financial data, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, FUND-CODE, FUNCTION-CODE, OBJECT-CODE, ORGANIZATION-CODE, FISCAL-YEAR, PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, and ACTUAL-AMOUNT.	F	2	X	X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For Actual Financial data, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-FundCode, TX-FunctionCode, TX-ObjectCode, TX-OrganizationCode, TX-FiscalYear, TX-ProgramIntentCode, and TX-Amount.						

Finance - Shared Services Arrangement Actual Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
0330A	20033-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data: DISTRICT-ID, SHARED-SVCS-ARR-MEMBER-DIST-ID, SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMENT-TYPE-CODE, FUND-CODE, and FISCAL-YEAR.	F	2	X	X		X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data: StateOrganizationId (TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference), StateOrganizationId (TX-SharedSvcsArrMemberLEAReference), TX-SharedServiceArrangement, TX-FundCode, and TX-FiscalYear.						
0330B	20033-000B	For Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, SHARED-SVCS-ARR-MEMBER-DIST-ID, SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMENT-TYPE-CODE, FUND-CODE, FISCAL-YEAR, and ACTUAL-AMOUNT.	F	2	X	X		X
		For Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference), StateOrganizationId (TX-SharedSvcsArrMemberLEAReference), TX-SharedServiceArrangement, TX-FundCode, TX-FiscalYear, and TX-Amount.						

Staff - Basic Information Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
0400A	30040-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each staff person: DISTRICT-ID and TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID.	F	1, 3	X	X		X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each staff person: StateOrganizationId and StaffUniqueStateId.						
0400B	30040-000B	For a staff person, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, STAFF-ID, FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, DATE-OF-BIRTH, DISTRICT-ID, SEX-CODE, HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE, AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE, ASIAN-CODE, BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE, NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE, WHITE-CODE, STAFF-TYPE-CODE, HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE, YEARS-EXPERIENCE-IN-DISTRICT, and TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE.	F	1, 3	X	X		X
		For a staff person, the following must be provided: StaffUniqueStateId, IdentificationSystem, ID, FirstName, LastName, BirthDate, StateOrganizationId, TX-Sex, TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity, TX-AmericanIndianAlaskaNative, TX-Asian, TX-BlackAfricanAmerican, TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander, TX-White, TX-StaffTypeCode, TX-HighestDegreeLevel, TX-YearsExperienceInDistrict, and TX-TotalYearsOfProfessionalExperience.						
04050	30040-0005	STAFF-ID must be 9 numeric characters.	F	1, 3	X	X		X
		For a staff person, the ID must be nine numeric characters.						
04305	30040-0007	DATE-OF-BIRTH must be a valid date.	F	1, 3	X	X		X
		For a staff person, the BirthDate must be a valid date.						
	30040-0032	If TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID matches a TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, then STAFF-ID must also match STUDENT-ID.	F	1, 3		X		X
		If a staff person's StaffUniqueStateId matches a student's StudentUniqueStateId, then their Social Security Numbers must also match.						

2017-2018 Texas Education Data Standards
Section 8.5 - PEIMS Business Rules and Validations
Post-Addendum Version 2018.A.2.1

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
04312	30040-0038	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID must match an entry in the TSDS Unique ID system.	F	1, 3	X	X		X
		For each staff person, the StaffUniqueStateId must match and entry in the TSDS Unique Id system.						
04313	30040-0039	If TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID matches a Unique Id in the TSDS Unique Id system, but two or three of the three major demographics (FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, and STAFF-ID) do NOT match the major demographics for that entry in the TSDS Unique ID system, then a fatal error will be issued.	F	1, 3	X	X		X
		Two or three of this staff person's three major demographics (FirstName, LastName, ID) do not match the major demographics for this StaffUniqueStateId in the TSDS Unique Id system.						
04314	30040-0040	In the TSDS Unique ID system for this TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE must have a value of "0" or "1", and at least one valid race code value must be provided.	F	1, 3	X	X		X
		Before PEIMS data can be processed for this staff person through TSDS, the TSDS Unique ID system must be updated with valid race and ethnicity data, including at least one race value.						
04315	30040-0041	For this TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, SEX-CODE must be "M" or "F" in the TSDS Unique ID system.	F	1, 3	X	X		X
		Before PEIMS data can be processed for this staff person, the TSDS Unique ID system must be updated with a valid value for sex/gender.						
04316	30040-0047	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID must not match TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID for any other staff person reported for this LEA.	F	1, 3	X	X		X
		A particular StaffUniqueStateId may only be used for one staff person at an LEA.						

Staff - Employment Payroll Summary Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
0500A	30050-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Staff Employment Payroll Summary: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID and DISTRICT-ID.	F	1, 3	X	X		X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Staff Employment Payroll Summary: StaffUniqueStateId and StateOrganizationId.						
0500B	30050-000B	For a Staff Employment Payroll Summary, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, DISTRICT-ID, PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED, and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED.	F	1, 3	X	X		X
		For a Staff Employment Payroll Summary, the following must be provided: StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, TX-PercentDayEmployed, and TX-NumberDaysEmployed.						

Staff - Contracted Instructional Staff Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
0550A	30055-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Contracted Instructional Staff data item: DISTRICT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE.	F	1		X		X
		For Contracted Instructional Staff data, the combination of following fields must be unique for each: StateOrganizationId (LEAReference), StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), and TX-ProgramIntent.						
0550B	30055-000B	For Contracted Instructional Staff data, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, TOTAL-CONTRACTED-INSTR-STAFF-FTES.	F	1		X		X
		For Contracted Instructional Staff data, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (LEAReference), StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-ProgramIntent, and TX-TotalContractedInstrStaffFTES.						

Staff - Payroll Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
0600A	30060-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each staff Payroll: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, FISCAL-YEAR, FUND-CODE, FUNCTION-CODE, OBJECT-CODE, ORGANIZATION-CODE, PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, and PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE.	F	1	X	X		X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each staff Payroll: StateOrganizationId, StaffUniqueStateId, TX-FiscalYear, TX-FundCode, TX-FunctionCode, TX-ObjectCode, TX-OrganizationCode, TX-ProgramIntentCode, and TX-PayrollActivityCode.						
0600B	30060-000B	For staff Payroll, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, FISCAL-YEAR, PAYROLL-AMOUNT, FUND-CODE, FUNCTION-CODE, OBJECT-CODE, ORGANIZATION-CODE, PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE.	F	1	X	X		X
		For staff Payroll, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId, StaffUniqueStateId, TX-FiscalYear, TX-Amount, TX-FundCode, TX-FunctionCode, TX-ObjectCode, TX-OrganizationCode, TX-ProgramIntentCode, TX-Payroll-Activity-Code.						

Staff - Responsibility Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
0900A	30090-000A	For a staff Responsibility, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, ROLE-ID, SERVICE-ID, and POPULATION-SERVED-CODE.	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff Responsibility, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference), TX-StaffRole, TX-ServiceId, and TX-PopulationServed.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
0900B	30090-000B	<p>For a staff Responsibility where ROLE-ID is: 002 Art Therapist, 007 Corrective Therapist, 015 Music Therapist, 016 Occupational Therapist, 017 Certified Orientation and /Mobility Specialist (COMS), 018 Physical Therapist, 021 Recreational Therapist, 026 Speech Therapist/Speech /Language Pathologist, 032 Work-Based Learning Site /Coordinator, 033 Educational Aide, 036 Certified Interpreter, 047 Substitute Teacher, or 087 Teacher</p> <p>the combination of the following fields must be unique for each staff responsibility: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, ROLE-ID, SERVICE-ID, and CLASS-ID-NUMBER.</p> <p>For a staff Responsibility where TX-StaffRole is instructional, the combination of following fields must be unique for each staff responsibility: StateOrganizationId (LEAReference), StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-StaffRole, TX-ServiceId, and UniqueSectionCode.</p>	F	1	X	X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
0900C	30090-000C	<p>For a staff Responsibility where ROLE-ID is NOT: 002 Art Therapist, 007 Corrective Therapist, 015 Music Therapist, 016 Occupational Therapist, 017 Certified Orientation and /Mobility Specialist (COMS), 018 Physical Therapist, 021 Recreational Therapist, 026 Speech Therapist/Speech /Language Pathologist, 032 Work-Based Learning Site /Coordinator, 033 Educational Aide, 036 Certified Interpreter, 047 Substitute Teacher, or 087 Teacher</p> <p>the combination of the following fields must be unique for each staff responsibility: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, ROLE-ID, and SERVICE-ID.</p>	F	1	X	X	X	X
		<p>For a staff Responsibility where staff category is not instructional, the combination of following fields must be unique for each staff responsibility: StateOrganizationId (LEAReference), StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-StaffRole, and TX-Serviceld.</p>						

Staff - Teacher Class Assignment Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
3050A	30305-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher Section Association: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE.	F	3		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher Section Association: StaffUniqueStateld, StateOrganizationId, UniqueSectionCode, TX-CourseSequence, and BeginDate.						
3050B	30305-000B	For a Teacher Section Association, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE, ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE, CLASS-ROLE, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and ROLE-ID.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a Teacher Section Association, the following must be provided: StaffUniqueStateld, StateOrganizationId, UniqueSectionCode, BeginDate, EndDate, TX-ClassRole, TX-CourseSequence, and TX-StaffRole.						
30508	30305-0007	ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE must be a valid date.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a teacher section association, the BeginDate must be a valid calendar date.						
30509	30305-0009	ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE must be a valid date.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a teacher section association, the EndDate must be a valid calendar date.						

Student - Basic Information Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
1000A	40100-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student: DISTRICT-ID and TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference) and StudentUniqueStateId.						
1000C	40100-000B	For a student, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, STUDENT-ID, FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, DATE-OF-BIRTH, DISTRICT-ID, SEX-CODE, HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE, AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE, ASIAN-CODE, BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE, NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE, WHITE-CODE, HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE, LEP-INDICATOR, MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE, UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE, AS-OF-STATUS-CODE, and ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, IdentificationSystem (where value is State), IdentificationCode (STUDENT-ID), FirstName, LastSurname, BirthDate, StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-Sex, TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity, TX-AmercianIndianAlaskaNative, TX-Asian, TX-BlackAfricanAmerican, TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander, TX-White, TX-HomelessStatus, TX-LEPIndicator, TX-MigrantIndicator, TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator, TX-AsOfStatusCode, and TX-EconomicDisadvantaged.						
1000C	40100-000C	For a student, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, STUDENT-ID, FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, DATE-OF-BIRTH, DISTRICT-ID, SEX-CODE, HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE, AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE, ASIAN-CODE, BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE, NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE, WHITE-CODE, HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE, MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE, UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE, AS-OF-STATUS-CODE, and ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE.	F	1		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a student, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, IdentificationSystem (where value is State), IdentificationCode (STUDENT-ID), FirstName, LastSurname, BirthDate, StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-Sex, TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity, TX-AmercianIndianAlaskaNative, TX-Asian, TX-BlackAfricanAmerican, TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander, TX-White, TX-HomelessStatus, TX-MigrantIndicator, TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator, TX-AsOfStatusCode, and TX-EconomicDisadvantaged.						
1000B	40100-000D	For a student, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, STUDENT-ID, FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, DATE-OF-BIRTH, DISTRICT-ID, SEX-CODE, HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE, AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE, ASIAN-CODE, BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE, NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE, WHITE-CODE, MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE, and FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE. For a student, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, IdentificationSystem (where value is State), IdentificationCode (STUDENT-ID), FirstName, LastSurname, BirthDate, StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-Sex, TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity, TX-AmercianIndianAlaskaNative, TX-Asian, TX-BlackAfricanAmerican, TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander, TX-White, TX-MigrantIndicator, and TX-FosterCareIndicator.	F	4		X	X	X
10141	40100-0017	DATE-OF-BIRTH must be a valid date. A student's BirthDate must be a valid date.	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
10017	40100-0079	FIRST-NAME, MIDDLE-NAME, or LAST-NAME should not contain "0"- "9". The FirstName, MiddleName and/or LastSurname of a student should not contain "0" - "9".	S	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
10209	40100-0099	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must match an entry in the TSDS Unique ID system. A student's StudentUniqueStateId must match and entry in the TSDS Unique Id system.	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10210	40100-0100	If TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID matches a Unique Id in the TSDS Unique Id system, but three or four of the four major demographics (FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, DATE-OF-BIRTH, and STUDENT-ID) do NOT match the major demographics for that entry in the TSDS Unique ID system, then a fatal error will be issued.	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		Three or four of this student's four major demographics (FirstName, LastName, DateOfBirth, IdentificationCode) do not match the major demographics for this StudentUniqueStateId in the TSDS Unique Id system.						
10218	40100-0135	In the TSDS Unique ID system for this TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE must have a value of "0" or "1", and at least one valid race code value must be provided.	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		Before PEIMS data can be processed for this student through TSDS, the TSDS Unique ID system must be updated with valid race and ethnicity data, including at least one race value.						
10219	40100-0136	For this TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, SEX-CODE must be "M" or "F" in the TSDS Unique ID system.	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		Before PEIMS data can be processed for this student, the TSDS Unique ID system must be updated with a valid value for sex/gender.						
10222	40100-0145	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must not match TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID for any other student reported for this LEA.	F	1, 3, 4		X		X
		A particular StudentUniqueStateId may only be used for one student at an LEA.						

Student - Enrollment Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
1100A	40110-000A	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must be unique for each student Enrollment (Student School Association).	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		StudentUniqueStateld must be unique for each student Enrollment (Student School Association).						
1100B	40110-000B	For a student Enrollment (Student School Association), the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, and STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE.	F	1		X	X	X
		For a student Enrollment (Student School Association), the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateld, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-GradeLevel, and TX-Attribution.						
	40110-000C	For a student Enrollment (Student School Association), the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, and STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For a student Enrollment (Student School Association), the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateld, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-GradeLevel, and TX-Attribution.						
	40110-000E	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Section Association: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Section Association: StudentUniqueStateld, StateOrganizationId (SectionReference), UniqueSectionCode, TX-CourseSequence, and BeginDate.						
	40110-000F	For a Student Section Association, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE, STUDENT-END-DATE, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR.	F	3, 4		X	X	X

2017-2018 Texas Education Data Standards
Section 8.5 - PEIMS Business Rules and Validations
Post-Addendum Version 2018.A.2.1

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a Student Section Association, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateld, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), UniqueSectionCode, BeginDate, EndDate, TX-CourseSequence, and TX-CourseCompletionIndicator.						
	40110-000H	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must be unique for each Student Program. StudentUniqueStateld must be unique for each Student Program.	F	1, 4		X	X	X
	40110-000J	For a Student Program, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE, and SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE. For a Student Program, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateld, TX-Bilingual, TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd, TX-ESL, TX-GiftedAndTalented, and TX-SpecialEducation.	F	1		X	X	X
	40110-000K	For a Student Program, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE, PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES, and SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE. For a Student Program, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateld, TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd, TX-GiftedAndTalented, TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs, and TX-SpecialEducation.	F	3		X	X	X
	40110-000L	For a Student Program, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE, and GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE. For a Student Program, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateld, TX-BilingualESLSummer, and TX-GiftedAndTalented.	F	4		X	X	X
	40110-000V	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must be unique for each Student Program. StudentUniqueStateld must be unique for each Student Program.	F	3		X	X	X
1011E	40110-0121	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT must be a valid date.	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		A student's TX-LastDateOfEnrollment must be a valid date.						
41527	40110-0163	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE must be a valid date.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		The date that a student was assigned to, or reassigned to, a course must be a valid date.						
41528	4110-0164	STUDENT-END-DATE must be a valid date.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		The last date a student was assigned to a course must be a valid date.						

Student - Career and Technical Course Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
1700A	40170-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student Career and Technical Education Course: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and SERVICE-ID.	F	1		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student Career and Technical Education Course: StateOrganizationId, StudentUniqueStateld, and TX-Serviceld.						
1700B	40170-000B	For a student Career and Technical Education Course, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and SERVICE-ID.	F	1		X	X	X
		For a student Career and Technical Education Course, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId, StudentUniqueStateld and TX-Serviceld.						

Student - School Leaver Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
2030A	40203-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Leaver: DISTRICT-ID and TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	1		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Leaver: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference) and StudentUniqueStateld.						
2030B	40203-000B	For a student Leaver, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, LEAVER-REASON-CODE, and MILITARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.	F	1		X	X	X
		For a student Leaver, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), StudentUniqueStateld, StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference), TX-LeaverReasonCode, and TX-MilitaryEnlistmentIndicatorCode.						

Student - Special Education Program Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
1630A	41163-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Special Education Program Association: DISTRICT-ID and TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	1		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Special Education Program Association: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference) and StudentUniqueStateId.						
1630B	41163-000B	For a Student Special Education Program Association, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE, MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE, MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE, INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE, ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE, AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE, COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE, EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE, INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE, MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE, OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE, ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE, PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE, PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD, PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE, RECREATION-IND-CODE, REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE, SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE, SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE, SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE, TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE, and PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE.	F	1		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a Student Special Education Program Association, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference), StudentUniqueStateId, TX-PrimaryDisability, TX-MultiplyDisabled, TX-MedicallyFragile, TX-InstructionalSetting, TX-ChildCountFunding, TX-AssistiveTechnology, TX-AudiologicalServices, TX-CounselingServices, TX-EarlyChildhoodIntervention, TX-InterpretingServices, TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices, TX-OccupationalTherapy, TX-OrientationMobilityTraining, TX-PhysicalTherapy, TX-PreschlPrgmChildDisabilities, TX-PsychologicalServices, TX-Recreation, TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf, TX-SchoolHealthServices, TX-SocialWorkServices, TX-SpeechTherapy, TX-Transportation, and TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator.						

Student - Career and Technical Program Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
1690A	41169-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each each Student Career and Technical Education Program Association: DISTRICT-ID and TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	1		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Career and Technical Education Program Association: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference) and StudentUniqueStateId.						
1690B	41169-000B	For a Student Career and Technical Education Program Association, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE, DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE, and SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE.	F	1		X	X	X
		For a Student Career and Technical Education Program Association, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference), StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CTETransportationServices, TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode, and TX-SingleParentPregTeenCode.						

Student - Title I, Part A Program Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
4610A	41461-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Title I Part A Program Association: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	F	3		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Title I Part A Program Association: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference), StudentUniqueStateId, and TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment.						
4610B	41461-000B	For a Student Title I Part A Program Association the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, TITLE-I-PART-A-READING-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE-COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE, and TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a Student Title I Part A Program Association, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference), StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-TitleIPartAReadingIndicator, TX-TitleIPartAMathematicsIndicator, TX-TitleIPartAScienceIndicator, TX-TitleIPartASocialStudiesIndicator, TX-GuidanceCounselingServices, TX-SocialWorkServices, and TX-HealthServices.						
	41461-000C	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Title I Part A Program Association: DISTRICT-ID and TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	1		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Title I Part A Program Association: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference) and StudentUniqueStateId.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	41461-000D	For a Student Title I Part A Program Association, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, and TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE.	F	1		X	X	X
		For a Student Title I Part A Program Association, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference), StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, and TX-TitleIPartAIndicator.						

Student - Basic Attendance Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
4000A	42400-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE.	F	3		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, and TX-GradeLevel.						
4000B	42400-000B	For Attendance the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT, TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT, and TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT.	F	3		X	X	X
		For Attendance, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, TX-GradeLevel, TX-TotalDaysAbsent, TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent, and TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent.						

Student - Special Programs Attendance Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	42401-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Bilingual/ESL Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE. The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Bilingual/ESL Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, and TX-GradeLevel.	F	3		X	X	X
	42401-000B	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Pregnancy Related Services Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE. The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Pregnancy Related Services Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, and TX-GradeLevel.	F	3		X	X	X
	42401-000C	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Special Education Mainstream Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE. The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Special Education Mainstream Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, and TX-GradeLevel.	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	42401-000D	For Special Programs Attendance (Biligual/ESL, Pregnancy Related Services, Special Education Mainstream) the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE.	F	3		X	X	X
		For Special Programs Attendance (Biligual/ESL, Pregnancy Related Services, Special Education Mainstream), the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateld, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, and TX-GradeLevel.						
	42401-000E	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Flexible Attendance Bilingual/ESL Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE.	F	3		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Flexible Attendance Bilingual/ESL Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateld, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, and TX-GradeLevel.						
	42401-000F	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Flexible Attendance Pregnancy Related Services Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE.	F	3		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Flexible Attendance Pregnancy Related Services Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateld, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, and TX-GradeLevel.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	42401-000G	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Flexible Attendance Special Education Mainstream Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE.	F	3		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Flexible Attendance Special Education Mainstream Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateld, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, and TX-GradeLevel.						
	42401-000H	For Special Programs Flexible Attendance (Bilingual/ESL, Pregnancy Related Services, Special Education Mainstream) the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, and FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE.	F	3		X	X	X
		For Special Programs Flexible Attendance (Biligual/ESL, Pregnancy Related Services, Special Education Mainstream), the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateld, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, TX-GradeLevel, and TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram.						

Student - Special Education Attendance Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
4050A	42405-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Special Education Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE, and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE.	F	3		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Special Education Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-GradeLevel, TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf, and TX-InstructionalSetting.						
4050B	42405-000B	For Special Education Attendance the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE, INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING, and EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING.	F	3		X	X	X
		For Special Education Attendance, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, TX-GradeLevel, TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf, TX-InstructionalSetting, TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (in corresponding instructional setting), and TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting.						

Student - Extended School Year Services Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
4080A	42408-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Extended School Year Services data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DISTRICT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE.	F	4		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Extended School Year Services data item: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-GradeLevel, and TX-InstructionalSetting.						
4080B	42408-000B	For Extended School Year Services the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DISTRICT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE and TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING.	F	4		X	X	X
		For Extended School Year Services, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-GradeLevel, TX-InstructionalSetting, and TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting.						

Student - Career and Technical Education Attendance Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
4100A	42410-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Career and Technical Education Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE.	F	3		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Career and Technical Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateld, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, and TX-GradeLevel.						
4100B	42410-000B	The Career and Technical Education Attendance the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5, and ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6.	F	3		X	X	X
		For Career and Technical Education Attendance, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateld, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, TX-GradeLevel, TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1, TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2, TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3, TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4, TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5, and TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6.						

Student - Flexible Attendance Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
5000A	42500-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Flexible Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, and FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Flexible Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-GradeLevel, and TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram.						
5000B	42500-000B	For Flexible Attendance the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT, and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTE-PRESENT.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For Flexible Attendance, the following must be provided: STudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, TX-GradeLevel, TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram, TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent, and TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent.						

Student - Special Education Flexible Attendance Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
5050A	42505-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Special Education Flexible Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Special Education Flexible Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-GradeLevel, TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram, and TX-InstructionalSetting.						
5050B	42505-000B	For Special Education Flexible Attendance the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING, and FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For Special Education Flexible Attendance, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-Attendance-Event-Indicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, TX-GradeLevel, TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram, TX-InstructionalSetting, TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (in corresponding instructional setting), and TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting.						

Student - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
5100A	42510-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, and FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-GradeLevel, and TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram.						
5100B	42510-000B	For Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, TX-GradeLevel, TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram, and TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent.						

Student - Course Completion Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
4150A	43415-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Transcript: COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, SERVICE-ID, CAMPUS-ID, StudentAcademicRecordReference, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and CLASS-ID-NUMBER.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Transcript: CourseReference, EducationOrganizationReference, StudentAcademicRecordReference, TX-CourseSequence, and UniqueSectionCode.						
4150B	43415-000B	For a Course Transcript, the following must be provided: COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, SERVICE-ID, CAMPUS-ID, StudentAcademicRecordReference, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE, DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE, ATC-INDICATOR-CODE, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and CLASS-ID-NUMBER.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For a Course Transcript, the following must be provided: IdentificationSystem, Id, StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference), StudentAcademicRecordReference, TX-GradeLevel, TX-PassFailCreditIndicator, TX-DualCreditIndicator, TX-ATCIndicator, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-CourseSequence, and UniqueSectionCode.						
	43415-000D	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CAMPUS-ID, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: UniqueSectionCode, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), and TX-CourseSequence.						
	43415-000E	For a Course Section, the following must be provided: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CourseOfferingReference, CAMPUS-ID (SchoolReference), CLASS-PERIOD, CAMPUS-ID (ClassPeriodReference), SCHOOL-YEAR, POPULATION-SERVED-CODE, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE.	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a Course Section, the following must be provided: UniqueSectionCode, CourseOfferingReference, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), ClassPeriodName, StateOrganizationId (ClassPeriodReference), TX-SchoolYear, TX-PopulationServed, TX-CourseSequence, and TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction.						
	43415-000F	For a Course Section, the following must be provided: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CourseOfferingReference, CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE. For a Course Section, the following must be provided: UniqueSectionCode, CourseOfferingReference, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-SchoolYear and TX-CourseSequence.	F	4		X	X	X
	43415-000H	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must be unique for each student Enrollment (Student School Association). StudentUniqueStateld must be unique for each student Enrollment (Student School Association).	F	3, 4		X	X	X
	43415-000K	For a Student School Association, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, and STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE. For a Student School Association, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateld, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-GradeLevel, and TX-Attribution.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
	43415-000M	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must be unique for each Student Academic Record. StudentUniqueStateld must be unique for each Student Academic Record.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
	43415-000N	For a Student Academic Record, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. For a Student Academic Record, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateld.	F	3, 4		X	X	X

Student - Disciplinary Action Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
4250A	44425-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Disciplinary Action: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER.	F	3		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Disciplinary Action: StudentUniqueStateId and DisciplineActionIdentifier						
4250B	44425-000B	For a Disciplinary Action the following must be provided: DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER, DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION, ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DisciplineIncidentReference, CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY, DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT, and DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a Disciplinary Action, the following must be provided: DisciplineActionIdentifier, DisciplineDate, ActualDisciplineActionLength, StudentUniqueStateId, DisciplineIncidentReference, StateOrganizationId (ResponsibilitySchoolReference), TX-DisciplinaryActionCode, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment, and TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceReason.						
	44425-000D	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Discipline Incident: DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	F	3		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Discipline Incident: IncidentIdentifier and TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment.						
	44425-000E	For a Discipline Incident the following must be provided: DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a Discipline Incident the following must be provided: IncidentIdentifier and TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment.						
	44425-000G	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Discipline Incident Association: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and DisciplineIncidentReference.	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To				
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter	
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Discipline Incident Association: StudentUniqueStatelId and DisciplineIncidentReference.							
	44425-000H	For a Student Discipline Incident Association the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DisciplineIncidentReference, DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE, and BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE.	F	3			X	X	X
		For a Student Discipline Incident Association the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStatelId, DisciplineIncidentReference, TX-DisciplinaryActionReason, and TX-BehaviorLocation.							
42549	44425-0005	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION must be a valid date.	F	3			X	X	X
		For a student's disciplinary action, the DisciplineDate must be a valid date.							

Student - Restraint Event Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
4350A	45435-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Restraint Event: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT, and RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER.	F	3		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Restraint Event: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), and RestraintEventIdentifier.						
4350B	45435-000B	For a Restraint Event the following must be provided: RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER, DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT, RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE, and SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a Restraint Event, the following must be provided: RestraintEventIdentifier, EventDate, StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-PrimaryRestraintReason, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-RestraintStaff, and TX-SpecialEducation.						
43510	45435-0006	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT must be a valid date.	F	3		X	X	X
		A student's restraint event EventDate must be a valid date.						

Student - Student Graduation Program Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	48011-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Graduation Program: DISTRICT-ID and TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	1, 3		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Graduation Program: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference) and StudentUniqueStateld.						
	48011-000B	For a Student Graduation Program, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, and FIRST-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE.	F	1		X	X	X
		For a Student Graduation Program, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), StudentUniqueStateld, StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference), and TX-FirstPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure.						
	48011-000C	For a Student Graduation Program, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, and FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE	F	3		X	X	X
		For a Student Graduation Program, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), StudentUniqueStateld, StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference), and TX-FHSPParticipant.						

Campus Course Section - Course Section Field Validation Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
3000A	50300-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CAMPUS-ID, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE.	F	3		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: UniqueSectionCode, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), and TX-CourseSequence.						
3000B	50300-000B	For a Course Section, the following must be provided: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CourseOfferingReference, CAMPUS-ID (SchoolReference), CLASS-PERIOD, CAMPUS-ID (ClassPeriodReference), SCHOOL-YEAR, POPULATION-SERVED-CODE, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a Course Section, the following must be provided: UniqueSectionCode, CourseOfferingReference, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), ClassPeriodName, StateOrganizationId (ClassPeriodReference), TX-SchoolYear, TX-PopulationServed, TX-CourseSequence, and TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction.						
	50300-000C	For a Course Section, the following must be provided: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CourseOfferingReference, CAMPUS-ID (SchoolReference), SCHOOL-YEAR and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE.	F	4		X	X	X
		For a Course Section, the following must be provided: UniqueSectionCode, CourseOfferingReference, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-SchoolYear and TX-CourseSequence.						
	50300-000E	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Section Association: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Section Association: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SectionReference), UniqueSectionCode, TX-CourseSequence, and BeginDate.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	50300-000F	For a Student Section Association, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE, STUDENT-END-DATE, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For a Student Section Association, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateld, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), UniqueSectionCode, BeginDate, EndDate, TX-CourseSequence, and TX-CourseCompletionIndicator.						
	50300-000H	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher Section Association: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE.	F	3		X	X	X
		The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher Section Association: StaffUniqueStateld, StateOrganizationId, UniqueSectionCode, TX-CourseSequence, and BeginDate.						
	50300-000J	For a Teacher Section Association, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE, ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE, CLASS-ROLE, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and ROLE-ID.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a Teacher Section Association, the following must be provided: StaffUniqueStateld, StateOrganizationId, UniqueSectionCode, BeginDate, EndDate, TX-ClassRole, TX-CourseSequence, and TX-StaffRole.						

BUSINESS CONTEXT RULES

PEIMS data will be verified for business context. Some context rules compare data element fields within a single data category type item, while others compare data element fields across different data category types. Finally, some context rules evaluate data that is aggregated in some way (summed, averaged) with thresholds or other criteria. The following pages list specific business context rules that apply to the data category types, the purpose of which is to provide for both the integrity of the PEIMS database and compliance with data standards.

Organization - Education Service Center Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	10005-0001	EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-ID must match an entry registered with the TEA, and the last three characters must be "950". StateOrganizationId must match an entry registered with the TEA, and the last three characters must be "950".	F	1, 2	X			

Organization - District Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
01001	10010-0001	DISTRICT-ID must match an entry registered with the TEA, and the last three characters must not be "950". StateOrganizationId must match an entry registered with the TEA, and the last three characters must not be "950".	F	1, 2, 3, 4		X		X
01006	10010-0006	TOTAL-NUM-SCHOOL-BOARD-REQUESTS should be greater than 0. Each LEA should be reported with at least one request submitted outside of a school board meeting by a member of the board of trustees for information, documents, and records.	W	3		X		
01007	10010-0007	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						
01008	10010-0008	TOTAL-NUM-SCHOOL-BOARD-REQUESTS and TOTAL-COST-SCHOOL-BOARD-REQUESTS must be blank.	F	3				X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		The total number of school board member information requests and the total cost of school board member information requests are not reported by open enrollment charter schools.						
	10010-0011	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						
	10010-0012	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						
01099	10010-0099	If DISTRICT-ID is "015816", "015819", "015820", "057811", "057817", "057832", "084805", "101829", "101833", "101865", "101866", "101867", or "101869", then the data submission must not contain any Shared Services Arrangement, Budget, Staff, Contracted Instructional Staff, or Student Enrollment data.	F	1		X		X
		LEAs or charters that have closed or consolidated, or charters that have been revoked or surrendered, must not report shared services arrangement, budget, staff, contracted instructional staff, or student enrollment data.						

Organization - Shared Services Arrangement Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
01107	10011-0001	For districts registered with the TEA as the Texas School for the Deaf (227906), the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), or the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), the data submission must not contain a Shared Services Arrangement.	F	1		X		
		The Texas School for the Deaf, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department must not report participation in a shared services arrangement as either a member or the fiscal agent.						
01109	10011-0002	If DISTRICT-ID and FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID are the same value, then Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data with a matching SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMENT-TYPE-CODE must be reported.	F	2	X	X		X
		If a district is the fiscal agent for a shared services arrangement, then that district must report SSA actual financial data for each member district of that SSA.						
01102	10011-0003	FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID must match an entry (district or ESC) registered with the TEA.	F	1, 2	X	X		X
		For a shared services arrangement, TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference must be registered with the TEA.						
01108	10011-0004	FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID must not be registered with the TEA as a charter district.	F	1, 2	X	X		X
		An open enrollment charter school may not be reported as the fiscal agent for a shared services arrangement.						
01103	10011-0005	If DISTRICT-ID and FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID are the same value, then at least one Actual Financial data item must show a FUND-CODE that is a Shared Services Arrangement fund.	F	2	X	X		X
		For a shared services arrangement, if the reporting district is also the fiscal agent for a SSA type, then that district must also report actual financial data to include a shared services arrangement fund code that matches the SSA type.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
01104	10011-0006	If SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMENT-TYPE-CODE is "10", then FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID must not be "227906".	F	1, 2	X	X		X
		Texas School for the Deaf must not be reported as a shared services arrangement fiscal agent for a Regional Day School Program for the Deaf (RDSPD).						
01106	10011-0007	Each Local Education Agency's data submission should report a Shared Services Arrangement for each shared services arrangement type in which they are a member or fiscal agent.	W	1, 2	X	X		X
		Generally, each local education agency participates in at least one shared services arrangement and should report the applicable data for each shared services arrangement type in which they are a member or fiscal agent.						
01110	10011-0008	If DISTRICT-ID and FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID are NOT the same value, then Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data should not be reported for that SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMENT-TYPE-CODE.	S	2	X	X		X
		If a district is not the fiscal agent for a shared services arrangement, then that district should not report SSA actual financial data for that TX-SharedServiceArrangement. Verify that the SSA is for the fiscal agent. The fiscal agent does not report an SSA for each SSA member district.						
01111	10011-0009	The data submission must not contain a Shared Services Arrangement except for the following charters: "057814", "057840", "101807", "101811", "174801", "220810", "227806", or "227819".	F	1, 2				X
		Open enrollment charter schools cannot be reported as a member district of a shared services arrangement, unless they are a "governmental" charter school, therefore they must not report any shared services arrangement data.						
01112	10011-0010	If SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMENT-TYPE-CODE is "10", then FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID must match a Regional Day School Program for the Deaf fiscal agent district in the Texas School Directory.	F	1		X		X
		If the TX-SharedServicesArrangementType reported is a Regional Day School Program for the Deaf (RDSPD), then the TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference must be designated as a RDSPD fiscal agent in the Texas School Directory.						

Organization - Campus Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
02004	10020-0001	Campus data must be provided for each campus registered with the TEA with campus status of active or under construction.	F	1		X		X
		Campus data must be reported for each campus registered with the TEA with campus status of active or under construction.						
02011	10020-0002	Campus data must be provided for each campus registered with the TEA in the prior year with campus status of active or under construction.	F	2		X		X
		Campus data must be reported for each campus registered with the TEA in the prior year with campus status of active or under construction.						
02002	10020-0003	Campus data must be provided for each campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus.	F	3		X		X
		Campus data must be reported for each campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus.						
02001	10020-0005	The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must be "001"-"698".	F	1, 2, 3, 4		X	X	X
		For a Campus, the StateOrganizationId must end with "001"-"698".						
	10020-0007	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, there should be Budget data where ORGANIZATION-CODE matches the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID.	S	1		X		X
		Budget data where TX-OrganizationCode matches the lasts three characters of StateOrganizationId should be reported for each active instructional campus.						
	10020-0008	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus in the prior school year, there should be Actual Financial data where ORGANIZATION-CODE matches the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID.	S	2		X		X
		Actual Financial data where TX-OrganizationCode matches the lasts three characters of StateOrganizationId should be reported for each active instructional campus in the prior school year.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
04053	10020-0009	Except for Texas School For the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), Texas School for the Deaf (227906), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), for each district's data submission, and for each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus (except JJAEPs), there should be data for each staff person.	S	1		X		X
		For each LEA's data submission (except for Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, Texas School for the Deaf, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department), staff data should be reported for each staff person for each active instructional campus (except JJAEPs).						
02003	10020-0010	CAMPUS-ID must match an entry registered with TEA as an active instructional or under construction campus.	F	1		X	X	X
		For a Campus, the StateOrganizationId must be a valid campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional or under construction campus.						
02009	10020-0011	CAMPUS-ID must match an entry registered with TEA as active instructional or under construction in the prior school year.	F	2		X	X	X
		For a Campus, the StateOrganizationId must be a valid campus registered with the TEA as active instructional or under construction in the prior school year.						
02003	10020-0012	CAMPUS-ID must match an entry registered with TEA as an active instructional campus.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For a Campus, the StateOrganizationId must be a valid campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus.						
	10020-0013	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, except JJAEPs, there should be data for each staff responsibility.	S	1		X		X
		Staff assignment data should be reported for each professional and paraprofessional staff person for each active instructional campus (except JJAEPs).						
	10020-0014	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, there should be student data for each student served by the Local Education Agency.	S	1, 3		X		X
		Student data should be reported for each student for each active instructional campus.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
02007	10020-0015	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, excluding DAEPs and budgeted campuses, there should be at least one student enrollment with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	S	1		X		X
		A campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus (except for DAEPs and budgeted campuses) should report student enrollment.						
20321	10020-0016	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus in the prior school year with any grade 7-12, there should be at least one leaver with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	S	1		X		X
		A campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the prior school year with any grade 7-12 should report student leavers.						
02006	10020-0017	For each campus registered with TEA as an active regular, JJAEP, or alternative instructional campus, there should be Attendance and/or Flexible Attendance reported with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	S	3		X		X
		A campus registered with the TEA as an active regular, JJAEP, or alternative instructional campus should report Attendance and/or Flexible Attendance with a matching SchoolReference.						
	10020-0018	Excluding Texas School for the Deaf and the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, for each campus registered with TEA as an active regular, JJAEP, or alternative instructional campus, there should be Special Education Attendance reported with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	S	3		X		X
		Excluding Texas School for the Deaf and the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, student Special Education Attendance should be reported for each active regular, JJAEP, or alternative instructional campus.						
	10020-0019	Excluding Texas School for the Deaf and the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, for each campus registered with TEA with any grade 7-12 as an active regular, JJAEP, or alternative instructional campus, there should be career and technical education attendance reported with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	S	3		X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		Excluding Texas School for the Deaf and the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, student career and technical education attendance should be reported for each active regular, JJAEP, or alternative instructional campus with any grade 7-12.						
41523	10020-0020	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus serving any of the grade levels "01"-"12", there should be at least one Course Transcript with a matching CAMPUS-ID.	S	3		X		X
		Each campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus serving any of the grade levels "01"-"12" should report a course transcript for each student and for each reportable course in which the student was enrolled.						
42564	10020-0021	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, there should be Disciplinary Actions data reported with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	S	3		X		X
		Each campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus should report at least one student disciplinary action.						
30001	10020-0022	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, there should be at least one Course Section with a matching CAMPUS-ID.	S	3		X		X
		Each active instructional campus should report course section data for each reportable course offered at the campus.						
30501	10020-0023	For each campus registered with TEA as an active regular instructional campus, there should be at least one Teacher Class Assignment with a matching CAMPUS-ID.	S	3		X		X
		Teacher class assignment data should be reported for each teacher at each active regular instructional campus.						
04059	10020-0028	For each district's data submission, and for each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus (except JJAEPs), there should be data for each teacher.	S	3		X		X
		For each LEA's data submission, staff data should be reported for each teacher for each active instructional campus (except JJAEPs).						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
02015	10020-0029	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						
02016	10020-0030	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						
	10020-0032	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						
	10020-0033	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						
	10020-0036	<p>If a campus has at least one student enrolled with ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE of "01" or "02", then NSLP-TYPE-CODE must not be "00".</p> <p>If a campus has enrolled students who are eligible for free or reduced-price meals under the National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Program, then TX-NSLPTypeCode must indicate the campus is participating in the program.</p>	F	1		X	X	X

Organization - Course Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	10070-0001	For reporting a SERVICE-ID for a Course, COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM must be "State course code". For reporting a SERVICE-ID for a Course, the IdentificationSystem must be "State course code".	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X

Organization - Calendar Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	10200-0010	If SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE is "01" and CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is blank, then SCHOOL-DAY-OPERATIONAL-MINUTES should be 120-480. If TX-SchoolDayCode is "Student Instructional Day" (01) and there is not a TX-CalendarWaiverEventType reported, then TX-SchoolDayOperationalMinutes should be 120-480.	S	3		X	X	X
	10200-0011	If SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES is greater than 0, then CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE must not be blank. If TX-SchoolDayWaiverMinutes are reported, then TX-CalendarWaiverEventType must be reported.	F	3		X	X	X
	10200-0012	If SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES is 0, then CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE must be blank. If no TX-SchoolDayWaiverMinutes are reported, then TX-CalendarWaiverEventType must not be reported.	F	3		X	X	X
	10200-0013	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						
	10200-0014	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						
	10200-0015	If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "02" (Missed School Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE must be "02" (Waiver Day). TX-SchoolDayCode must be "Waiver Day" (02) when TX-CalendarWaiverEventType is "Missed School Waiver Day" (02).	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	10200-0016	If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "02" (Missed School Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES must be 1-420. Missed School Day Waiver Minutes must be 1-420 minutes.	F	3		X	X	X
	10200-0017	If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "03" (Shortened Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE must be "01" (Student Instructional Day). TX-SchoolDayCode must be "Student Instructional Day" (01) when TX-CalendarWaiverEventType is "Shortened Waiver Day" (03).	F	3		X	X	X
	10200-0018	If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "03" (Shortened Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES must be the greater of 1 or the result of 420 minutes minus SCHOOL-DAY-OPERATIONAL-MINUTES. Shortened Waiver Day Minutes must be the greater of 1 or the result of 420 minutes minus TX-SchoolDayOperationalMinutes.	F	3		X	X	X
	10200-0019	If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "04" (Low Attendance Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE must be "02" (Waiver Day). TX-SchoolDayCode must be "Waiver Day" (02) when TX-CalendarWaiverEventType is "Low Attendance Waiver Day" (04).	F	3		X	X	X
	10200-0020	If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "04" (Low Attendance Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES should be 1-480. Low Attendance Day Waiver Minutes should be 1-480 minutes.	S	3		X	X	X
	10200-0021	REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE must be greater than REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE. For each Reporting Period, the EndDate must be after the BeginDate.	F	3		X	X	X
	10200-0022	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "2", then REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE must be after REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE where REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "1". For a campus, school year, and instructional track, the BeginDate for reporting period 2 must be after the EndDate for reporting period 1.	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	10200-0023	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "3", then REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE must be after REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE where REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "2".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a campus, school year, and instructional track, the BeginDate for reporting period 3 must be after the EndDate for reporting period 2.						
	10200-0024	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "4", then REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE must be after REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE where REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "3".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a campus, school year, and instructional track, the BeginDate for reporting period 4 must be after the EndDate for reporting period 3.						
	10200-0025	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "5", then REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE must be after REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE where REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "4".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a campus, school year, and instructional track, the BeginDate for reporting period 5 must be after the EndDate for reporting period 4.						
	10200-0026	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "6", then REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE must be after REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE where REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "5".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a campus, school year, and instructional track, the BeginDate for reporting period 6 must be after the EndDate for reporting period 5.						
	10200-0027	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all SCHOOL-DAY-OPERATIONAL-MINUTES and SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES should be greater than or equal to the NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT times 420 minutes a day.	S	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a particular campus, SchoolYear, TX-ReportingPeriodIndicator-Code, and TX-InstructionalTrack, the sum of TX-SchoolDayOperationalMinutes and TX-SchoolDayWaiverMinutes should be at least the NumberDaysTaught times 420 minutes a day.						
	10200-0028	For a particular SCHOOL-YEAR, CAMPUS-ID, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES should not be more than 4200 minutes. For a particular campus, SchoolYear, and TX-InstructionalTrack, the sum of all TX-SchoolDayWaiverMinutes should not be more than 4200 minutes (10 days * 420 minutes per day). There should not be more than 10 waived days in a school year.	S	3		X	X	X
	10200-0029	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES where CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "Staff Development Waiver Day" must not be more than 2100 minutes. For a particular campus, SchoolYear, and TX-InstructionalTrack, the sum of all Staff Development Waiver Minutes must not be more than 2100 minutes. The 2100 minute block of minutes is based upon 5 days * 420 minutes per day, but may be used in different increments of minutes.	F	3		X	X	X
	10200-0030	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES where CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "Shortened Waiver Day" should not be more than 1260 minutes. For a particular campus, SchoolYear, and TX-InstructionalTrack, the sum of all Shortened Day Waiver Minutes should not be more than 1260 minutes (6 days * 210 minutes per day). There should not be more than 6 waived shortened days in a school year.	S	3		X	X	X
	10200-0031	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						
	10200-0032	If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "99" (Other Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES must be greater than 0. Other Waiver Day Waiver Minutes must be greater than zero.	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	10200-0033	If SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE is "01" (Student Instructional Day), then CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE must be blank, "01" (Staff Development Waiver Day), "03" (Shortened Waiver Day), or "99" (Other Waiver Day).	F	3		X	X	X
		A whole or partial student instructional day must have TX-CalendarWaiverEventType of blank, "Staff Development Waiver Day" (01), "Shortened Waiver Day" (03), or "Other Waiver Day" (99).						
	10200-0034	If SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE is "01" (Student Instructional Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-OPERATIONAL-MINUTES must be greater than 0.	F	3		X	X	X
		A whole or partial student instructional day must have TX-SchoolDayOperationalMinutes greater than zero.						
	10200-0035	If SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE is "02" (Waiver Day), then CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE must be "01", "02", "04", or "99".	F	3		X	X	X
		A waiver day must have TX-CalendarWaiverEventType of "Staff Development Waiver Day" (01), "Missed School Waiver Day" (02), "Low Attendance Waiver Day" (04), or "Other Waiver Day" (99).						
	10200-0036	If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "02" or "04" (Missed School Waiver Day or Low Attendance Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-OPERATIONAL-MINUTES must be 0.	F	3		X	X	X
		Missed School Waiver Days and Low Attendance Waiver Days must have TX-SchoolDayOperationalMinutes of zero.						

Finance - Budget Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
03036	20030-0001	There must be Budget data where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX".	F	1	X	X		
		The budget data reported for a local education agency must include revenues in the "General Fund".						
03037	20030-0002	There must be Budget data where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX".	F	1	X	X		
		The budget data reported for a local education agency must include expenditures in the "General Fund".						
03060	20030-0003	There must be Budget data where FUNCTION-CODE is "41".	F	1	X	X		X
		The budget data reported must include amounts for the "general administration" function.						
03071	20030-0004	There must be Budget data where FUNCTION-CODE is "51", OBJECT-CODE is "6100"- "6600", and BUDGET-AMOUNT is greater than 0.	F	1	X	X		X
		The budget data reported must include at least one instance where the expenditure amount is greater than zero (\$0) for "facilities maintenance and operations".						
0302Q	20030-0005	There must be Budget data where FUND-CODE is "102".	F	1	X			
		The budget reported for an education service center must include at least one amount for the "ESC state support" TX-FundCode.						
0303C	20030-0006	There must be Budget data for each of the following OBJECT-CODEs: "6100", "6200", "6300", and "6400".	F	1		X		X
		The budget data reported for a local education agency must include expenditures for each of the following TX-ObjectCodes: "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services", (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400).						
0303L	20030-0007	Each Local Education Agency's data submission must contain Budget data with OBJECT-CODE "5XXX" and Budget data with OBJECT-CODE "6XXX".	F	1	X	X		X
		The budget data reported for a local education agency must include amounts for revenues and expenditures.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
0301V	20030-0008	FISCAL-YEAR must be "8".	F	1	X	X		X
		The budget data reported through PEIMS must be for the current school year.						
0302R	20030-0009	ORGANIZATION-CODE must not be "700", "704"- "719", "721"- "749", or "752"- "997".	F	1	X	X		X
		The budget data reported for a local education agency must not include amounts for the following administrative organizations: "general administration" (700), "reserved for future state definition" (704-708, 721-725, or 752-799), "direct costs - locally defined" (709-719), "indirect costs - locally defined" (726-749), or "locally defined" (800-997).						
0303S	20030-0010	FUND-CODE must not be "420".	F	1	X	X		
		Only open enrollment charter schools can report budget data for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code.						
0303E	20030-0011	BUDGET-AMOUNT must not exceed 300,000,000.	F	1				X
		A budget item reported for an open enrollment charter school must not be reported in an amount greater than 300 million dollars (\$300,000,000.00).						
0302H	20030-0012	FUND-CODE must not be "102".	F	1		X		X
		Only education service centers can report budget data for the "ESC state support" TX-FundCode.						
0302I	20030-0013	FUNCTION-CODE must not be "62".	F	1		X		X
		Only education service centers can report budget data for the "school district administrative support services" TX-FunctionCode.						
0302J	20030-0014	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "71"- "79" or "81"- "89".	F	1		X		X
		Only education service centers can report budget data for the TX-ProgramIntentCodes "reserved for use by education service centers" (71-79, or 81-89).						

2017-2018 Texas Education Data Standards
Section 8.5 - PEIMS Business Rules and Validations
Post-Addendum Version 2018.A.2.1

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
03001	20030-0015	If OBJECT-CODE is within the range "6100"-"6600", then FUNCTION-CODE must not be "00".	F	1	X	X		X
		For budgeted expenditures, the TX-FunctionCode must not be reported as "no function".						
03003	20030-0016	If OBJECT-CODE is within the range "6100"-"6600", then PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "00".	F	1	X	X		X
		For budget expenditures, the TX-ProgramIntentCode must not be reported as "no program".						
03007	20030-0017	If OBJECT-CODE is within the range "6100"-"6600", then ORGANIZATION-CODE must not be "000", "709"-"719", "726"-"749", or "800"-"997".	F	1	X	X		X
		For budget expenditures, the TX-OrganizationCode must not indicate any of the following: no organization (000), Direct Costs-Locally Defined (709-719), Indirect Costs-Locally Defined (726-749), or Locally Defined (800-997).						
03010	20030-0018	If FUND-CODE is "599", then OBJECT-CODE must be "5XXX", "64XX", "65XX", "791X", "7989", "7949", "891X", "8949", or "8989".	F	1	X	X		X
		For budget data, if the TX-FundCode is "debt service funds", then the TX-ObjectCode must be a revenue (5XXX), an other operating costs (64XX), a debt service (65XX), selected other resources/non-operating revenue (791X, 7949, or 7989), or selected other uses/non-operating expenses (891X, 8949, or 8989).						
03040	20030-0019	If OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6600" and FUNCTION-CODE is not "34", then BUDGET-AMOUNT must not be a negative number.	F	1	X	X		X
		The budget data reported must not include negative expenditure amounts, with the exception of the TX-FunctionCode for "student (pupil) transportation".						
0301N	20030-0020	If FUNCTION-CODE is "91" or "92", then PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must be "99".	F	1	X	X		X
		If the budget data reported includes budget amounts for "contracted instructional services between public schools" (91) or "incremental costs associated with chapter 41, Texas Education Code, purchase or sale of WADA" (92) TX-FunctionCodes, then the TX-ProgramIntentCode must be "undistributed" (99).						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
0301T	20030-0021	If FUNCTION-CODE is "34", and OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6300" or "6600", then BUDGET-AMOUNT must not be a negative number.	F	1	X	X		X
		The budget data reported must not include negative amounts where the TX-FunctionCode is "student (pupil) transportation" (34) and the TX-ObjectCode is any of the following: "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), or "capital outlay-land, buildings, equipment" (6600).						
0302Y	20030-0022	If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "101807", "101811", "174801", "220810", "227806", or "227819"), then ORGANIZATION-CODE must not be "700", "703"-"719", "721"-"749", or "751"-"997".	F	1				X
		The budget data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include budget amounts for any of the following TX-OrganizationCodes: "general administration" (700), "tax costs" (703), "reserved for future state definition" (704-708, 721-725, or 752-799), "direct costs - locally defined" (709-719), "indirect costs - locally defined" (726-749), "fiscal agent SSAs" (751), or "locally defined" (800-997).						
0302Z	20030-0023	If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "101807", "101811", "174801", "220810", "227806", or "227819"), then FUNCTION-CODE must not be "62" or "9X".	F	1				X
		The budget data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include budget amounts for TX-FunctionCode "school district administrative support services" (62), or "intergovernmental charges" (9X).						
0303A	20030-0024	If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "101807", "101811", "174801", "220810", "227806", or "227819"), then FUND-CODE must not be "599" or "701".	F	1				X
		The budget data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include budget amounts for TX-FundCodes "debt service funds" (599), or "enterprise fund - National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (701).						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
0303J	20030-0025	If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "101807", "101811", "174801", "220810", "227806", or "227819"), then OBJECT-CODE must not be "5711"- "5715", "5721"- "5726", "5730"- "5739", "5745"- "5747", "5754", "5756", "5762"- "5765", "5770"- "5790", "5814"- "5816", "5821"- "5825", "5831"- "5835", "5840"- "5890", "5911"- "5915", "5924"- "5926", "5933"- "5935", "5941"- "5945", "5950"- "5990", "66XX", "7911"- "7915", "7918", "7949", "7952"- "7958", "7989", or "8912".	F	1				X
		The budget data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include budget amounts for object codes dedicated to independent school districts and governmental charter schools.						
03038	20030-0026	The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX" must be greater than 0.	F	1	X	X		X
		The budget data reported must include total revenues greater than zero (\$0).						
03072	20030-0027	The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "5711"- "5949" must be greater than 0.	F	1	X	X		
		The budget data reported for the "general fund" (199) must include total revenues originating from state and local object code funds (5711-5949) greater than zero (\$0).						
03079	20030-0028	The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"- "6400" and FUNCTION-CODE is "13" or "41" must be greater than 0.	F	1	X	X		X
		The total of all budget TX-Amount values reported for the "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400) object codes in function codes "curriculum development and instructional staff development" (13) and "general administration" (41) must be greater than zero (\$0).						
03081	20030-0029	The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"- "6600" and FUNCTION-CODE is "12" or "31"- "33" must be greater than 0.	F	1	X	X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		The total of all budget TX-Amount values reported for the expenditures object codes with FunctionCodes "instructional resources and media services" (12), "guidance, counseling, and evaluation services" (31), "social work services" (32), and "health services" (33) must be greater than zero (\$0).						
03082	20030-0030	The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5811" must be greater than 0. The budget data reported for a local education agency must include total "per capita apportionment" revenue greater than zero (\$0).	F	1		X		
03083	20030-0031	If DISTRICT-ID is not "015906", "015913", "015914", or "180901", then the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "571X" must be greater than 0. The Lackland (Air Force Base) ISD, Randolph Field (Air Force Base) ISD, Fort Sam Houston (Army Base) ISD, and Boys Ranch (Foster Child Group Home) ISD do not levy or collect property taxes for school district funding purposes. All other local education agencies, excluding charter schools, must report budget data where the budget amounts for "taxes, penalties, interest and other tax revenues" are greater than zero (\$0).	F	1		X		
03085	20030-0032	The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"- "6400" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "11" must be greater than 0. The budget data reported for the "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400) object codes in program intent code "basic educational services" (11) must be greater than zero (\$0).	F	1	X	X		X
03091	20030-0033	There should be Budget data where FUND-CODE is "101", "240", or "701". The budget data reported for a local education agency should include amounts for the following fund codes: "food service" (101), "National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (240), or "enterprise fund - National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (701).	S	1		X		
0301J	20030-0034	There should be Budget data where FUND-CODE is "199" and FUNCTION-CODE is "13".	S	1	X	X		

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		The budget data reported should include at least one budget amount where the TX-FundCode is "general fund" (199) and the TX-FunctionCode is "curriculum development and instructional staff development" (13).						
03089	20030-0035	If there is any Budget data for FUND-CODE "240", then there should be Budget data for FUND-CODE "240" for both OBJECT-CODE "5751" and "592X".	S	1	X	X		X
		If a local education agency reports budget data for the "National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" fund code (240), then there should be budget data for that fund reported for the "food service activity" object code (5751) and at least one of the following object codes: "school breakfast program" (5921), "National School Lunch Program" (5922), "USDA donated commodities" (5923), or "federal revenues distributed by TEA" (5929).						
0303M	20030-0036	There should be Budget data where FUND-CODE is "420" and OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX".	S	1				X
		The budget data reported for an open enrollment charter school should include revenue amounts for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code.						
0303N	20030-0037	There should be Budget data where FUND-CODE is "420" and OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX".	S	1				X
		The budget data reported for an open enrollment charter school should include expense amounts for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code.						
0303F	20030-0038	There should be at least two Budget data items where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX".	S	1	X	X		X
		The budget data reported should include revenues (5XXX) for at least two different TX-ObjectCodes.						
0301W	20030-0039	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, excluding JJAEPs, there should be Budget data where OBJECT-CODE is "6100" or "6200", FUNCTION-CODE is "11", PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is not "99", and ORGANIZATION-CODE matches the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID.	S	1		X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		The budget data reported for each active instructional campus (excluding JJAEPs), should include amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "payroll costs" (6100) or "professional and contracted services" (6200), the TX-FunctionCode is "instruction" (11), the TX-ProgramIntentCode is not "undistributed" (99), and the TX-OrganizationCode that matches the last three characters of Campus ID.						
03055	20030-0040	There should be Budget data where OBJECT-CODE is "6100" and ORGANIZATION-CODE is "701".	S	1		X		X
		The budget data reported for a local education agency should include payroll expenditures for the Superintendent's Office.						
03056	20030-0041	There should be Budget data where OBJECT-CODE is "6100" and ORGANIZATION-CODE is not "999", and Budget data where OBJECT-CODE is "6100" and ORGANIZATION-CODE is "750".	S	1		X		X
		The budget reported for a local education agency should include payroll expenditures in a TX-OrganizationCode other than the "undistributed" (999) organization code, and should also includes payroll expenditures in the "Indirect Costs General Administration" (750) organization code.						
0303U	20030-0042	If DISTRICT-ID is not "015906", "015913", "015914", or "180901", then there should be Budget data where FUNCTION-CODE is "41" or "99" and ORGANIZATION-CODE is "703".	S	1		X		
		For all independent school districts, excluding Lackland (Air Force Base) ISD, Randolph Field (Air Force Base) ISD, Fort Sam Houston (Army Base) ISD, and Boys Ranch (Foster Child Group Home) ISD, the budget data reported should include amounts where the TX-FunctionCode is "general administration" (41) or "other intergovernmental charges" (99) and the TX-OrganizationCode is "tax costs" (703).						
0303O	20030-0043	BUDGET-AMOUNT should not be greater than 3 billion dollars.	S	1	X	X		X
		A budget item reported for a local education agency should not be reported in an TX-Amount greater than 3 billion dollars (\$3,000,000,000).						
0303B	20030-0044	OBJECT-CODE should not be "7959" or "7999".	S	1	X	X		

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		The budget data reported should only include the TX-ObjectCode "other gains" (7959) or "net assets released from temporary restrictions" (7999) when the LEA is an open enrollment charter school.						
03027	20030-0045	If OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX", then BUDGET-AMOUNT should be greater than zero.	S	1	X	X		X
		For budget revenues, the TX-Amount should be greater than zero.						
0303H	20030-0046	If OBJECT-CODE is "5921" or "5922", then the FUND-CODE should be "101" or "240".	S	1				X
		If the budget data reported for an open enrollment charter school includes the TX-ObjectCodes "school breakfast program" (5921) or "National School Lunch Program" (5922), then the TX-FundCode should be "food service" (101) or "National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (240).						
0303V	20030-0047	If OBJECT-CODE is "6500", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "71".	S	1	X	X		X
		If the budget data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "debt service" (6500), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "debt service" (71).						
0302S	20030-0048	If ORGANIZATION-CODE is "001"-"698", then DISTRICT-ID combined with ORGANIZATION-CODE should be a Campus ID registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus or an under construction campus.	S	1	X	X		X
		For budget data reported for a local education agency, an organization within the range of 001-698 should be registered with the TEA as an active instructional or under construction campus.						
0302G	20030-0049	If FUNCTION-CODE is "71", then OBJECT-CODE should be "6500".	S	1	X	X		X
		If the budget data reported includes amounts where the TX-FunctionCode is "debt service" (71), then the TX-ObjectCode should be "debt service" (6500).						
0303P	20030-0050	If FUNCTION-CODE is "9X", then ORGANIZATION-CODE should be "999".	S	1	X	X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If the budget data reported for a local education agency includes amounts for "intergovernmental charges" (9X) TX-FunctionCodes, then the TX-OrganizationCode should be "undistributed" (999).						
0302O	20030-0051	If ORGANIZATION-CODE is "701"-"750", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "41" or "53" or "99".	S	1		X		X
		The budget data reported for a local education agency's "administrative organizations" (701 - 750) should only include TX-FunctionCode: "general administration" (41), "data processing services" (53), and "other intergovernmental charges" (99).						
0303W	20030-0052	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "31", then FUND-CODE should be "199" or "420".	W	1	X	X		X
		If the budget data reported includes budget amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "high school allotment" (31), then the TX-FundCode should be "general fund" (199) or "foundation school program and other state aid" (420).						
0303D	20030-0053	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "91", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "36", "51", or "52".	S	1	X	X		X
		If the budget data reported includes amounts for the "athletics and related activities" (91) TX-ProgramIntentCode, then the TX-FunctionCode should be "extracurricular activities" (36), "facilities maintenance and operations" (51), or "security and monitoring services" (52).						
0301G	20030-0054	If the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE "5921" is greater than 0, and the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs for OBJECT-CODE "5922" is greater than 0, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE "5829" should be greater than 0.	S	1	X	X		X
		If the budget data reported includes positive revenue amounts for the "school breakfast program" (5921) and the "National School Lunch Program" (5922), then the budget data should also include positive revenue amounts for the "state program revenues distributed by the TEA" (5829).						
0302W	20030-0055	The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUNCTION-CODE is "31"-"33" should be greater than or equal to the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5932".	S	1	X	X		X

2017-2018 Texas Education Data Standards
Section 8.5 - PEIMS Business Rules and Validations
Post-Addendum Version 2018.A.2.1

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		The total budget amounts for TX-FunctionCodes "guidance, counseling, and evaluation services" (31), "social work services" (32), and "health services" (33) should be greater than or equal to the total budget amounts for the TX-ObjectCode "Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program-MAC" (5932).						
03034	20030-0056	The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6600" should not be greater than "50,000,000".	S	1	X	X		X
		The total budget expenditures should not be greater than \$50,000,000.						
03059	20030-0057	The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be more than twice the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX".	S	1	X	X		X
		The total budget expenditures reported should not be more than twice the total budget revenues reported.						
0301X	20030-0058	If ADA is less than 500, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 10,000,000.	S	1		X		X
		If ADA is less than 500, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than \$10,000,000.						
0301Y	20030-0059	If ADA is between 500 and 1,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 20,000,000.	S	1		X		X
		If ADA is between 500 and 1,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than \$20,000,000.						
0301Z	20030-0060	If ADA is between 1,001 and 5,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 70,000,000.	S	1		X		X
		If ADA is between 1,001 and 5,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than \$70,000,000.						
0302A	20030-0061	If ADA is between 5,001 and 10,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 175,000,000.	S	1		X		X
		If ADA is between 5,001 and 10,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than \$175,000,000.						
0302B	20030-0062	If ADA is between 10,001 and 20,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 200,000,000.	S	1		X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If ADA is between 10,001 and 20,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than \$200,000,000.						
0302C	20030-0063	If ADA is between 20,001 and 30,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 300,000,000.	S	1		X		X
		If ADA is between 20,001 and 30,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than \$300,000,000.						
0302D	20030-0064	If ADA is between 30,001 and 50,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 450,000,000.	S	1		X		X
		If ADA is between 30,001 and 50,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than \$450,000,000.						
0302E	20030-0065	If ADA is between 50,001 and 60,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 600,000,000.	S	1		X		X
		If ADA is between 50,001 and 60,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than 600,000,000.						
0302F	20030-0066	If ADA is between 60,001 and 80,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 800,000,000.	S	1		X		X
		If ADA is between 60,001 and 80,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than \$800,000,000.						
03049	20030-0067	The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX" divided by ADA should not exceed 19,000.	S	1		X		X
		The total budget revenues for a local education agency should not be greater than \$19,000 per ADA.						
03041	20030-0068	The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199", FUNCTION-CODE is "11", OBJECT-CODE is "6100", and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "11" divided by ADA should be between 2,000 and 10,000.	S	1		X		X
		The total Budget per ADA should be between \$2,000 and \$10,000 for all budget amounts where the TX-FundCode is "general fund" (199), the TX-FunctionCode is "instruction" (11), the TX-ObjectCode is "payroll" (6100), and the TX-ProgramIntentCode is "basic educational services" (11).						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
03029	20030-0069	The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUNCTION-CODE is not "81" and OBJECT-CODE is not "5XXX" or "6500"-"899X" divided by ADA should be between 5,000 and 20,000.	S	1		X		X
		The total amount budgeted per Average Daily Attendance (ADA) unit should be between \$5,000 and \$20,000 where the TX-ObjectCodes reported are "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), or "other operating costs" (6400), and excluding amounts where the TX-FunctionCode is "facilities acquisition and construction" (81).						
03069	20030-0070	The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5711" or "5719" should not vary by more than 15% from the LEA's total tax levy as reported to the State Comptroller's Office for the prior year.	S	1		X		
		The total budget amounts for TX-ObjectCodes "taxes, current year levy" (5711) and "penalties, interest and other tax revenues" (5719) reported should not vary by more than 15% from the LEA's total tax levy as reported to the State Comptroller's Office for the prior year.						
03075	20030-0071	The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6400" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "21" should not be greater than 7% of the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6400".	S	1	X	X		X
		The budget data reported for the "gifted and talented" program (PIC 21) should not be more that 7 percent of the total expenditures for the "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400) object codes.						
03076	20030-0072	The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6400" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "23" should not be greater than 25% of the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6400".	S	1	X	X		
		The budget data reported for the "special education" program (PIC 23) should not be more that 25 percent of the total expenditures for the "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400) object codes.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
03077	20030-0073	The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is not "599" and OBJECT-CODE is "6500" should not be greater than 20% of the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is not "599" and OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6600".	S	1	X	X		X
		For all fund codes except for "debt service funds" (599), the total budget amounts for the "debt service" object code (6500) should not be greater than 20% of the total budget amounts for all expenditure object codes (6100-6600).						
0302K	20030-0074	The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUNCTION-CODE is "11", OBJECT-CODE is "6100", and ORGANIZATION-CODE is "999" should not be greater than 10% of the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUNCTION-CODE is "11", OBJECT-CODE is "6100", and DISTRICT-ID combined with ORGANIZATION-CODE or "999" is a CAMPUS-ID registered with TEA as an active or under construction campus for this LEA.	S	1		X		X
		The total budget amounts for TX-FunctionCode "instruction" (11), TX-ObjectCode "payroll costs" (6100), and TX-OrganizationCode "undistributed" (999) should not be greater than 10% of the total budget amounts for TX-FunctionCode "instruction" (11), TX-ObjectCode "payroll costs" (6100), and TX-OrganizationCode "undistributed" (999) as well as organizations registered with the TEA as a campus in the reporting LEA.						
0303i	20030-0075	The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5929" should not exceed 5% of the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX".	S	1				X
		For an open enrollment charter school, the total budget amounts for TX-ObjectCode "federal revenues distributed by TEA" (5929) should not be greater than 5% of the total budgeted revenues reported.						
03043	20030-0076	Total revenues (OBJECT-CODE "5XXX") for the current year budget for FUND-CODE "199" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for FUND-CODE "199".	S	1	X	X		
		The total revenues for the current year budget for the "General Fund" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for the "General Fund".						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
03042	20030-0077	Total expenditures (OBJECT-CODE "6XXX") for the current year budget for FUND-CODE "199" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for FUND-CODE "199".	S	1	X	X		
		The total expenditures for the current year budget for the "General Fund" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for the "General Fund".						
0303R	20030-0078	Total revenues (OBJECT-CODE "5XXX") for the current year budget for FUND-CODE "420" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for FUND-CODE "420".	S	1				X
		For an open enrollment charter school, the total revenues for the current year budget for the "foundation school program and other state aid" TX-FundCode should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for that fund code.						
0303Q	20030-0079	Total expenses (OBJECT-CODE "6XXX") for the current year budget for FUND-CODE "420" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for FUND-CODE "420".	S	1				X
		For an open enrollment charter school, the total expenses for the current year budget for the "foundation school program and other state aid" TX-FundCode should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for that fund code.						

Finance - Actual Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
032ZD	20032-0001	There must be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX" and where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX".	F	2	X	X		X
		The actual financial data reported for a local education agency must include amounts for revenues and expenditures.						
03250	20032-0002	There must be Actual Financial data where FUNCTION-CODE is "41".	F	2	X	X		X
		The actual financial data reported must include amounts for the "general administration" TX-FunctionCode.						
03278	20032-0003	There must be Actual Financial data where FUNCTION-CODE is "13".	F	2	X	X		X
		The actual financial data reported must include at least one amount where the TX-FunctionCode is "curriculum development and instructional staff development" (13).						
03285	20032-0004	If DISTRICT-ID is not "015906", "015913", "015914", or "180901", then there must be Actual Financial data for each of the following OBJECT-CODEs: "6119", "6212", and "6259".	F	2		X		
		For all independent school districts, excluding Lackland (Air Force Base) ISD, Randolph Field (Air Force Base) ISD, Fort Sam Houston (Army Base) ISD, and Boys Ranch (Foster Child Group Home) ISD, the actual financial data reported must include amounts for each of the following TX-ObjectCodes: "salaries or wages-teachers and other professional personnel" (6119), "audit services" (6212), and "utilities" (6259).						
03287	20032-0005	If DISTRICT-ID is not "015906", "015913", "015914", or "180901", then there must be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "5711".	F	2		X		
		For all independent school districts, excluding Lackland (Air Force Base) ISD, Randolph Field (Air Force Base) ISD, Fort Sam Houston (Army Base) ISD, and Boys Ranch (Foster Child Group Home) ISD, the actual financial data reported must include amounts for the "taxes, current year levy" TX-ObjectCode (5711).						
0321Z	20032-0006	If DISTRICT-ID is not "015906", "015913", "015914", or "180901", then there must be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "6213".	F	2		X		

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For all independent school districts, excluding Lackland (Air Force Base) ISD, Randolph Field (Air Force Base) ISD, Fort Sam Houston (Army Base) ISD, and Boys Ranch (Foster Child Group Home) ISD, the actual financial data reported must include amounts for the "tax appraisal and collection" object code (6213).						
03289	20032-0007	There must be Actual Financial data where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "3XXX".	F	2		X		
		The actual financial data reported for a local education agency must include fund balances/net assets in the "General Fund".						
032XA	20032-0008	There must be Actual Financial data where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "6144".	F	2	X	X		
		The actual financial data reported for a local education agency must include amounts in the "General Fund" for the "teacher retirement/TRS Care - on-behalf payments" TX-ObjectCode (6144).						
032YG	20032-0009	There must be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "6212".	F	2	X	X		X
		The actual financial data reported must include amounts for the "audit services" TX-ObjectCode.						
032YM	20032-0010	There must be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "6399".	F	2	X	X		X
		The actual financial data reported must include amounts for the "general supplies" object code.						
032YL	20032-0011	There must be Actual Financial data where PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "11" and OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX".	F	2		X		
		The actual financial data reported for a local education agency must include amounts for the "basic educational services" program intent code (11) and at least one of the following expenditure TX-ObjectCodes: "payroll costs" (61XX), "professional and contracted services" (62XX), "supplies and materials" (63XX), and "other operating costs" (64XX).						
032XO	20032-0012	FUNCTION-CODE must not be "62".	F	2		X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		Only education service centers can report actual financial data for the "school district administrative support services" TX-FunctionCode.						
032XP	20032-0013	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "71"-"79" or "81"-"89".	F	2		X		X
		Only education service centers can report actual financial data for the TX-ProgramIntentCodes "reserved for use by education service centers" (71-79, or 81-89).						
032XU	20032-0014	FUND-CODE must not be "749", "751"-"755", or "799".	F	2	X	X		X
		Actual financial data must not be reported to PEIMS for the following TX-FundCodes: "enterprise funds" (749), "transportation" (751), "print shop" (752), "insurance" (753), "computer operations" (754), "public entity risk pool" (755), or "internal service funds" (799).						
032XV	20032-0015	ORGANIZATION-CODE must not be "700", "704"-"719", "721"-"749", or "752"-"997".	F	2	X	X		X
		The actual financial data reported for a local education agency must not include amounts for the following administrative organizations: "general administration" (700), "reserved for future state definition" (704-708, 721-725, or 752-799), "direct costs - locally defined" (709-719), "indirect costs - locally defined" (726-749), or "locally defined" (800-997).						
032ZP	20032-0016	FUND-CODE must not be "420".	F	2	X	X		
		Only open enrollment charter schools can report actual financial data for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) TX-FundCode.						
032YT	20032-0017	ACTUAL-AMOUNT must not exceed 325,000,000.	F	2				X
		An actual financial item reported for an open enrollment charter school must not be reported in an amount greater than 325 million dollars (\$325,000,000).						
03201	20032-0018	If OBJECT-CODE is within the range "61XX"-"66XX", then FUNCTION-CODE must not be "00".	F	2	X	X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For actual financial expenditures, the TX-FunctionCode must not be reported as "no function".						
03203	20032-0019	If OBJECT-CODE is within the range "61XX"- "66XX", then PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "00".	F	2	X	X		X
		For actual financial expenditures, the TX-ProgramIntentCode must not be reported as "no program".						
03207	20032-0020	If OBJECT-CODE is within the range "61XX"- "66XX", then ORGANIZATION-CODE must not be "000", "709"- "719", "726"- "749", or "800"- "997".	F	2	X	X		X
		For actual financial expenditures, the TX-OrganizationCode must not indicate any of the following: no organization (000), Direct Costs-Locally Defined (709-719), Indirect Costs-Locally Defined (726-749), or Locally Defined (800-997).						
03210	20032-0021	If FUND-CODE is "599", then OBJECT-CODE should be "3480", "3490", "3525", "3545", "3565", "3590", "5XXX", "64XX", "65XX", "791X", "7949", "7989", "891X", "8949", or "8989".	S	2	X	X		
		For actual financial data, if the TX-FundCode is "debt service funds", then the TX-ObjectCode should be selected fund balances (3480, 3490, 3525, 3545, 3565, 3590), a revenue (5XXX), an other operating costs (64XX), a debt service (65XX), selected other resources/non-operating revenue (791X, 7949, or 7989), or selected other uses/non-operating expenses (891X, 8949, or 8989).						
03256	20032-0022	If ORGANIZATION-CODE is "751", then FUND-CODE must be a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145.	F	2	X	X		X
		If the actual financial data reported has a "fiscal agent shared services arrangement" (751) TX-OrganizationCode, then the TX-FundCode must be a shared services arrangement fund code.						
0321N	20032-0023	If OBJECT-CODE is "6224", then FUNCTION-CODE must be "91".	F	2	X	X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "student attendance credits" (6224), then the TX-FunctionCode must be "contracted instructional services between public schools" (91).						
0321P	20032-0024	If FUND-CODE is "101", "102", "199", "240", "420", or "701", then FISCAL-YEAR must be "7". For actual financial reporting, the fiscal year must indicate the prior school year if the TX-FundCode is "food service" (101), "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), "National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (240), "foundation school program and other state aid" (420), or "enterprise fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (701).	F	2	X	X		X
0322L	20032-0025	If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "101807", "101811", "174801", "220810", "227806", or "227819"), then OBJECT-CODE must not be "3200" - "3480", "3510" - "3580", "3800", "3900", "5711", "5712", "5721" - "5723", "5739", "5745", "5746", "5754", "5831", "5841", "5842", "5849", "5941", "5951", "5952", "5959", "6144", "6213", "6224", "6439", "6492", "6493", "6511" - "6513", "6519", "66XX", "7912" - "7915", "7918", "7949", "7952" - "7957", "7989", or "8912". The actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include amounts for object codes dedicated to independent school districts and governmental charter schools.	F	2				X
032YC	20032-0026	If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "101807", "101811", "174801", "220810", "227806", or "227819"), then ORGANIZATION-CODE must not be "700", "703"- "719", "721"- "749", or "751"- "997". The actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include amounts for any of the following TX-OrganizationCodes: "general administration" (700), "tax costs" (703), "reserved for future state definition" (704-708, 721-725, or 752-799), "direct costs - locally defined" (709-719), "indirect costs - locally defined" (726-749), "fiscal agent SSAs" (751), or "locally defined" (800-997).	F	2				X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
032YD	20032-0027	If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "101807", "101811", "174801", "220810", "227806", or "227819"), then FUNCTION-CODE must not be "62" or "9X".	F	2				X
		The actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include amounts for TX-FunctionCodes "school district administrative support services" (62), or "intergovernmental charges" (9X).						
032YE	20032-0028	If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "101807", "101811", "174801", "220810", "227806", or "227819"), then FUND-CODE must not be "102", "292"- "379", "400", "403", "405"- "408", "431"- "459", "479", or "5XX"- "9XX".	F	2				X
		The actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include amounts for the following fund codes: "ESC only" (102, 400, 403, 405-408), shared services arrangements (292-379, 431-459), "permanent fund" (479), "debt service funds" (5XX), "capital projects funds" (6XX), "proprietary fund types" (7XX), "fiduciary fund types" (8XX), or "general capital assets and long-term debt" (9XX).						
032XL	20032-0029	If FUNCTION-CODE is "91", then OBJECT-CODE must be "61XX"- "64XX".	F	2	X	X		X
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-FunctionCode "contracted instructional services between public schools" (91), then the TX-ObjectCode must be one of the following expenditure TX-ObjectCodes: "payroll costs" (61XX), "professional and contracted services" (62XX), "supplies and materials" (63XX), and "other operating costs" (64XX).						
032YO	20032-0030	If FUNCTION-CODE is "41", then ORGANIZATION-CODE must be "701"- "703", "720", "750", or "751".	F	2		X		X
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-FunctionCode is "general administration" (41), then the TX-OrganizationCode must be an administrative organization (701-703, 720, 750) or "fiscal agent SSA" (751).						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
032YS	20032-0031	FUND-CODE must not be "102", "400", "403", or "405"- "408".	F	2		X		X
		Only education service centers can report actual financial data for the following TX-FundCodes: "ESC state support" (102), "school health" (400), "certification" (403), "gifted and talented" (405), "teacher recruitment" (406), "bilingual education" (407), and "technology" (408).						
032ZO	20032-0032	If FUNCTION-CODE is "91" or "92", then ORGANIZATION-CODE must be "999".	F	2	X	X		X
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for "contracted instructional services between public schools" (91) or "incremental costs associated with chapter 41, Texas Education Code, purchase or sale of WADA" (92) TX-FunctionCodes, then the TX-OrganizationCode must be "undistributed" (999).						
03234	20032-0033	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX" must not be a negative number.	F	2	X	X		X
		The actual financial data reported must not include total revenues less than zero (\$0).						
03268	20032-0034	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "57XX"- "59XX" must be greater than 0.	F	2	X	X		
		The actual financial data reported must include total revenues greater than zero (\$0).						
03276	20032-0035	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "57XX" must be greater than 0.	F	2	X	X		
		The actual financial data reported must include total local and intermediate revenues (57XX) greater than zero (\$0).						
03281	20032-0036	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5811" must be greater than 0.	F	2		X		
		The actual financial data reported for a local education agency must include total "per capita apportionment " revenue greater than zero (\$0).						
03270	20032-0037	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"- "64XX" must be greater than 0.	F	2	X	X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		The actual financial data reported must include total expenditures greater than zero (\$0) from the following TX-ObjectCodes: "payroll costs" (61XX), "professional and contracted services" (62XX), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (64XX).						
03271	20032-0038	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "65XX"- "66XX" must be greater than 0.	F	2	X	X		
		The actual financial data reported must include total expenditures from "debt service" and "capital outlay" TX-ObjectCodes (65XX-66XX) greater than zero (\$0).						
03269	20032-0039	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "79XX" must be greater than 0.	F	2	X	X		
		The actual financial data reported must include total "other resources" greater than zero (\$0).						
03272	20032-0040	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "89XX" must be greater than 0.	F	2	X	X		
		The actual financial data reported must include total "other uses" greater than zero (\$0).						
03263	20032-0041	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "57XX"- "59XX" must be greater than 0.	F	2	X	X		
		The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) must include total revenues originating from local, state and federal TX-ObjectCodes (57XX-59XX) greater than zero (\$0).						
03265	20032-0042	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"- "64XX" must be greater than 0.	F	2	X	X		
		The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) must include total expenditures greater than zero (\$0) from the following TX-ObjectCodes: "payroll costs" (61XX), "professional and contracted services" (62XX), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (64XX).						
03266	20032-0043	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "65XX"- "66XX" must be greater than 0.	F	2	X	X		

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) must include total expenditures from "debt service" and "capital outlay" TX-ObjectCodes (65XX-66XX) greater than zero (\$0).						
03264	20032-0044	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "79XX" must be greater than 0.	F	2	X	X		
		The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) must include total other resources originating from "other resources/non-operating revenues" TX-ObjectCodes (79XX) greater than zero (\$0).						
03267	20032-0045	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "89XX" must be greater than 0.	F	2	X	X		
		The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) must include total other uses originating from "other uses/non-operating expenses" TX-ObjectCodes (89XX) greater than zero (\$0).						
03282	20032-0046	If DISTRICT-ID is not "015906", "015913", "015914", or "180901", then the sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "571X" must be greater than 0.	F	2		X		
		The Lackland (Air Force Base) ISD, Randolph Field (Air Force Base) ISD, Fort Sam Houston (Army Base) ISD, and Boys Ranch (Foster Child Group Home) ISD do not levy or collect property taxes for school district funding purposes. All other local education agencies, excluding charter schools, must report actual financial data where the TX-Amounts for "taxes, penalties, interest and other tax revenues" are greater than zero (\$0).						
03279	20032-0047	For each reported FUNCTION-CODE the sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"66XX" must be greater than 0.	F	2		X		
		The actual financial data reported must include total expenditures (61XX-66XX) greater than zero (\$0) for each TX-FunctionCode reported.						
03284	20032-0048	For each reported PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, the sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX" must be greater than 0.	F	2		X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		The actual financial data reported for each TX-ProgramIntentCode must include total expenditures greater than zero (\$0) for the following TX-ObjectCodes: "payroll costs" (61XX), "professional and contracted services" (62XX), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (64XX).						
0322P	20032-0049	The ((sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not equal to "599" or "699" and FUNCTION-CODE is not equal to "81" or "91") divided by the (sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX" and FUND-CODE is not equal to "599" or "699" and FUNCTION-CODE is not equal to "81" or "91")) multiplied by 100 must be less than 200.00.	F	2		X		
		For actual financial data amounts for all TX-FundCodes, except "debt service funds" (599) and "capital projects funds" (699), and all TX-FunctionCodes, except "facilities acquisition and construction" (81) and "contracted instructional services between public schools" (91), the total expenditures (6XXX) must be less than 200% of the total revenues (5XXX).						
0322R	20032-0050	The ((sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX") divided by the (sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX")) multiplied by 100 must be less than 200.00.	F	2				X
		For actual financial data, the total expenses (6XXX) must be less than 200% of the total revenues.						
032YX	20032-0051	There should be at least two Actual Financial data items where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX".	S	2				X
		The actual financial data reported should include revenues (5XXX) for at least two different TX-ObjectCodes.						
03286	20032-0052	There should be Actual Financial data for each of the following OBJECT-CODEs: "5811", "5812", "6319", and "6429".	S	2		X		
		The actual financial data reported for a local education agency should include amounts for each of the following TX-ObjectCodes: "per capita apportionment" (5811), "foundation school program act entitlements" (5812), "supplies for maintenance and/or operations" (6319), and "insurance and bonding costs" (6429).						

2017-2018 Texas Education Data Standards
Section 8.5 - PEIMS Business Rules and Validations
Post-Addendum Version 2018.A.2.1

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
03232	20032-0053	There should be Actual Financial data where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX".	S	2		X		
		The actual financial data reported for a local education agency should include revenues in the "General Fund".						
032ZE	20032-0055	There should be Actual Financial data where FUND-CODE is "410" and OBJECT-CODE is "5829".	S	2		X		X
		The actual financial data reported for a local education agency should include at least one amount where the TX-FundCode is "state textbook fund" (410) and the TX-ObjectCode is "state program revenues distributed by TEA" (5829).						
032ZI	20032-0056	There must be Actual Financial data where FUND-CODE is "420" and OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX".	F	2				X
		The actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school must include revenue amounts for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code.						
03247	20032-0057	There should be at least two Actual Financial data items where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX" and ORGANIZATION-CODE is different on the two items.	S	2		X		X
		The actual financial data reported should include "payroll costs" expenditures (61XX) for at least two different TX-OrganizationCodes.						
0321U	20032-0058	There must be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "6146".	F	2	X	X		X
		The actual financial data reported must include amounts for the "teacher retirement/TRS care" TX-ObjectCode.						
032ZS	20032-0059	There must be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "6212".	F	2				X
		The actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school should include amounts for the "audit services" TX-ObjectCode.						
03233	20032-0060	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						
032ZF	20032-0062	There should be Actual Financial data where FUND-CODE is "410" and OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX".	S	2		X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		The actual financial data reported for a local education agency should include expenditures for the "state textbook fund" TX-FundCode (410).						
032ZJ	20032-0063	There must be Actual Financial data where FUND-CODE is "420" and OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX".	F	2				X
		The actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school must include expense amounts for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code.						
03290	20032-0064	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus in the prior school year, excluding JJAEPs, there should be Actual Financial data where FUNCTION-CODE is "11".	S	2		X		X
		The actual financial data reported for each active instructional campus that existed in the prior school year (excluding JJAEPs) should include amounts where the TX-FunctionCode is "instruction" (11).						
032XK	20032-0065	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus in the prior school year, excluding JJAEPs, there should be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX" and FUNCTION-CODE is "11".	S	2		X		X
		The actual financial data reported for each active instructional campus that existed in the prior school year (excluding JJAEPs), should include amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "payroll costs" (61XX) and the TX-FunctionCode is "instruction" (11).						
0323C	20032-0066	If FUND-CODE is a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, then there should be at least one Shared Services Arrangement reported where FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID equals DISTRICT-ID in the Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data.	S	2	X	X		
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for shared services arrangement fund codes, then at least one SSA should be reported with a StateOrganizationId (TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference) that matches the StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference) on the SSA financial actual data.						
032ZQ	20032-0067	If FUND-CODE is a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, then there must be Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data reported.	F	2	X	X		

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for shared services arrangement TX-FundCodes, then Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data must also be reported.						
032ZZ	20032-0068	If OBJECT-CODE is "6259" and ACTUAL-AMOUNT is less than 100, there should be at least one Shared Services Arrangement reported where SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMENT-TYPE-CODE is "26".	S	2	X	X		
		If the actual financial data reported includes expenditures on "utilities" (6259) less than \$100, then a 011 Shared Services Arrangement with shared services arrangement type code of "utilities" (26) should also be reported.						
032ZB	20032-0069	If OBJECT-CODE is "5722", "5841", or "5951", then there must be Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data reported.	F	2	X	X		
		If the actual financial data reported includes the TX-ObjectCodes "SSA-local revenues from member districts" (5722), "SSA-state revenues from member districts" (5841), "SSA-federal revenues from member districts" (5951), then Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data must also be reported.						
032ZH	20032-0070	ACTUAL-AMOUNT should not be greater than 3 billion dollars.	S	2	X	X		
		An actual financial item reported for a local education agency should not be reported in an amount greater than 3 billion dollars (\$3,000,000,000).						
032YF	20032-0071	OBJECT-CODE should not be "7959" or "7999".	S	2	X	X		
		The actual financial data reported should only include the TX-ObjectCodes "other gains" (7959) or "net assets released from temporary restrictions" (7999) when the LEA is an open enrollment charter school.						
03288	20032-0072	If OBJECT-CODE is "3XXX", then ACTUAL-AMOUNT should not be a negative number.	W	2	X	X		X
		The actual financial data should not be reported with a negative fund balance/net position.						
03235	20032-0073	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
0321X	20032-0074	If FUND-CODE is "199", FUNCTION-CODE is not "34", and OBJECT-CODE is not "6494", then ACTUAL-AMOUNT should not be less than zero.	S	2	X	X		X
		The actual financial data reported should not include negative expenditure amounts for the general fund, with the exception of the TX-FunctionCode for "student (pupil) transportation" (34) and the TX-ObjectCode for "reclassified transportation expenditures/expenses" (6494).						
032YR	20032-0075	If FUND-CODE is "2XX"- "429", then FISCAL-YEAR should be "5", "6", "7", or "8".	S	2	X	X		X
		For actual financial reporting in selected special revenue fund codes (2XX-429) the TX-FiscalYear should indicate the current or the three prior school years.						
0323B	20032-0076	If FUND-CODE is a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, and OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"- "66XX", then ORGANIZATION-CODE must be "751".	F	2	X	X		
		If the actual financial data reported has an expenditure amount in a shared services arrangement TX-FundCode, then the TX-OrganizationCode must be "fiscal agent shared services arrangement" (751).						
032XM	20032-0077	If FUNCTION-CODE is "71", then OBJECT-CODE must be "65XX".	F	2	X	X		X
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-FunctionCode "debt service" (71), then the TX-ObjectCode must be "debt service" (65XX).						
032ZR	20032-0078	If FUNCTION-CODE is "99" and OBJECT-CODE is "6213", then ORGANIZATION-CODE should be "703".	S	2		X		
		If the actual financial data reported for a local education agency includes amounts for "other intergovernmental charges" (99) TX-FunctionCode, and the "tax appraisal and collection" (6213) TX-ObjectCode, then the TX-OrganizationCode should be "tax costs" (703).						
032YZ	20032-0079	If OBJECT-CODE is "5921" or "5922", then the FUND-CODE must be "240".	F	2				X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If the actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school includes the TX-ObjectCodes "school breakfast program" (5921) or "National School Lunch Program" (5922), then the TX-FundCode must be "National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (240).						
032XW	20032-0080	If ORGANIZATION-CODE is "001"- "698", then DISTRICT-ID combined with ORGANIZATION-CODE must be a Campus ID registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus or an under construction campus in the prior school year. For actual financial data, an organization within the range of 001-698 must be registered with the TEA as an "active instructional" or "under construction" campus in the prior school year.	F	2	X	X		X
03297	20032-0081	If OBJECT-CODE is "6211", then FUNCTION-CODE must be "41", "81", or "92". If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "legal services" (6211), then the fTX-FunctionCode must be "general administration" (41), "facilities acquisition and construction" (81), or "incremental costs associated with chapter 41, Texas Education Code, purchase or sale of WADA" (92).	F	2	X	X		X
032ZT	20032-0082	If OBJECT-CODE is "6212" or "6214", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "41". If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "audit services" (6212) or "lobbying" (6214), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "general administration" (41).	S	2				X
032XS	20032-0083	If OBJECT-CODE is "6213", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "41" or "92" or "99". If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "tax appraisal and collection" (6213), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "general administration" (41), "incremental costs associated with chapter 41, Texas Education Code, purchase or sale of WADA" (92), or "other intergovernmental charges" (99).	S	2		X		
0321M	20032-0084	If OBJECT-CODE is "6222" or "6223", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "11", "95", or "99".	S	2	X	X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "student tuition-public schools" (6222) or "student tuition-other than to public schools" (6223), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "instruction" (11), "payments to JJAEP programs" (95). Or "other intergovernmental charges" (99).						
03298	20032-0085	If OBJECT-CODE is "6259", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "51" or "81".	S	2	X	X		X
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "utilities" (6259), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "facilities maintenance and operations" (51), or "facilities acquisition and construction" (81).						
032ZU	20032-0086	If OBJECT-CODE is "6321", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "11" or "61".	S	2		X		X
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "textbooks" (6321), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "instruction" (11) or "community services" (61).						
0321A	20032-0087	If OBJECT-CODE is "6339", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "11", "31", or "61".	S	2	X	X		X
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "testing materials" (6339), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "instruction" (11), "guidance, counseling, and evaluation services" (31), or "community services" (61).						
032ZV	20032-0088	If OBJECT-CODE is "634X", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "35", "36", or "61".	S	2		X		X
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "food service or other resale items" (634X), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "food services" (35), "extracurricular activities" (36), or "community services" (61).						
0321C	20032-0089	If OBJECT-CODE is "6412", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "11", "36", or "61".	S	2	X	X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "travel and subsistence-students" (6412), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "instruction" (11), "extracurricular activities" (36), or "community services" (61).						
0321D	20032-0090	If OBJECT-CODE is "6413", then FUNCTION-CODE should not be "71", "81", or "93".	S	2	X	X		X
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "stipends-non-employees" (6413), then the TX-FunctionCode should not be "debt service" (71), "facilities acquisition and construction" (81), or "payments to fiscal agent/member district of shared services arrangements" (93).						
0321E	20032-0091	If OBJECT-CODE is "6439", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "41" or "81".	S	2		X		
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "election costs" (6439), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "general administration" (41), or "facilities acquisition and construction" (81).						
0321F	20032-0092	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						
03212	20032-0093	If OBJECT-CODE is "65XX", then FUNCTION-CODE must be "71".	F	2	X	X		X
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "debt service" (6500), then the TX-FunctionCode must be "debt service" (71).						
0321H	20032-0094	If OBJECT-CODE is "6619" or "6629", then FUNCTION-CODE must be "51" or "81".	F	2	X	X		X
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "land purchase and improvement" (6619) or "building purchase, construction, or improvements" (6629), then the TX-FunctionCode must be "facilities maintenance and operations" (51), or "facilities acquisition and construction" (81).						
032XN	20032-0095	If ORGANIZATION-CODE is "701"-"703", "720", or "750", then FUNCTION-CODE must be "41", "53", or "99".	F	2		X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		The actual financial data reported for a local education agency's "administrative organizations" (701-703, 720, 750) must only include function codes: "general administration" (41), "data processing services" (53), and "other intergovernmental charges" (99).						
03218	20032-0096	<p>If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "11", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "204", "208", "212", "236"- "239", "255", "258", "259", "262", "266", "269"- "273", "279", "289", "293", "297", "300", "301", "347", "357", "361", "366", "379", "383", "384", "388", "389", "391", "393", "399", "402", "404", "406", "408", "410", "413"- "415", "420"- "422", "424"- "426", "429", "433", "439", "440", "459", "461", "479", "499", or "699".</p> <p>If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "basic educational services" (11), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, or "capital projects funds" (699).</p>	S	2	X	X		X
03216	20032-0097	<p>If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "21", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "204", "208", "212", "218", "255", "258", "259", "266", "269"- "273", "289", "293", "301", "307", "347", "357", "366", "379", "383", "384", "388", "389", "391", "393", "397", "402", "405", "410", "413", "414", "420"- "422", "425", "426", "429", "433", "439", "440", "459", "461", "479", "499", or "699".</p> <p>If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "gifted and talented" (21), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, or "capital projects funds" (699).</p>	S	2	X	X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
03214	20032-0098	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "22", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "204", "208", "212", "243"- "252", "255", "258", "259", "266", "269"- "273", "289", "293", "297", "301", "330"- "339", "347", "357", "366", "379", "383", "384", "387"- "389", "391", "393", "396", "410", "413", "414", "417", "420"- "422", "425", "426", "429", "433", "439", "440", "459", "461", "479", "499", or "699".	S	2	X	X		X
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "career and technical" (22), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, or "capital projects funds" (699).						
03213	20032-0099	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "23", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "204", "205", "208", "224"- "230", "236"- "239", "253", "255", "258", "259", "266", "269"- "273", "283", "284", "289", "293", "297", "313"- "317", "319", "325"- "328", "340", "347", "357", "364"- "366", "379", "383"- "386", "389", "392", "393", "399", "402", "410", "413"- "416", "419"- "422", "425", "426", "429", "434", "435", "437", "439"- "441", "459", "461", "479", "499", or "699".	S	2	X	X		X
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "services to students with disabilities (special education)" (23), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, or "capital projects funds" (699).						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
03258	20032-0100	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "24", "26", "28", or "29", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "204"- "206", "208", "211"- "213", "220", "222", "223", "236"- "239", "255", "256", "258", "259", "261", "262", "264"- "276", "279", "280", "285", "286", "289", "292"- "295", "297", "300"- "302", "309", "311", "312", "325"- "329", "342", "343", "347"- "349", "351", "352", "354"- "361", "366", "367", "379", "381"- "384", "388"- "399", "401", "402", "404", "409", "410", "412"- "416", "419", "420"- "422", "425", "426", "429", "431"- "433", "439"- "441", "459", "461", "479", "499", or "699".	S	2	X	X		X
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCodes "accelerated education" (24), "non-disciplinary alternative education programs - AEP services" (26), "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP basic services" (28), or "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP state compensatory education supplemental costs" (29), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, or "capital projects funds" (699).						
03260	20032-0101	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "25", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "204", "208", "212", "255", "258", "259", "263", "266", "269"- "273", "289", "293", "297", "301", "347", "350", "357", "366", "379", "383", "388"- "391", "393", "399", "402", "407", "410", "412"- "415", "420"- "423", "425", "426", "429", "433", "439", "440", "442", "459", "461", "479", "499", or "699".	S	2	X	X		X
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "bilingual education and special language programs" (25), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, or "capital projects funds" (699).						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
032ZY	20032-0102	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "30", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "211", "266", "271", "272", "276", "285", "286", "289", "300", "358"- "360", "366" or "420".	S	2	X	X		X
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "Title I, Part A schoolwide activities related to state compensatory education costs on campuses with 40% or more educationally disadvantaged students" (30), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds.						
0322A	20032-0103	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "31", then FUND-CODE should be "199" or "420".	W	2	X	X		X
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "high school allotment" (31), then the TX-FundCode should be "general fund" (199) or "foundation school program and other state aid" (420).						
0322S	20032-0104	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "32", "33", "34", or "35", then FUND-CODE should be "199", "205", "206", "212", "213", "237", "263", "266", "269", "270", "272", "274"- "276", "280", "286", "289", "294", "295", "301", "302", "326", "347", "350", "356", "358", "360", "366", "367", "379", "388", "390", "391", "393", "395", "396", "401", "402", "404", "410", "413"- "416", "419"- "423", "426", "429", "439"- "442", "459", "461", "479", or "499".	S	2	X	X		X
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "pre-kindergarten-regular education" (32), "pre-kindergarten-special education" (33), "pre-kindergarten-compensatory education" (34), or "pre-kindergarten-bilingual education" (35), then the TX-FundCode should be "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds.						
032YP	20032-0105	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "91", then FUNCTION-CODE must be "36", "51", or "52".	F	2	X	X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the "athletics and related activities" (91) TX-ProgramIntentCode, then the TX-FunctionCode must be "extracurricular activities" (36), "facilities maintenance and operations" (51), or "security and monitoring services" (52).						
032ZG	20032-0106	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "3XXX" should not be a negative number. The actual financial data reported should not include total fund balances/net assets less than zero (\$0).	S	2	X	X		X
0322C	20032-0107	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "21" should be greater than 0. The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) should include total amounts greater than zero (\$0) for the "gifted and talented" (21) TX-ProgramIntentCode.	S	2		X		
0322D	20032-0108	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "22" should be greater than 0. The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) should include total amounts greater than zero (\$0) for the "career and technical" (22) TX-ProgramIntentCode.	S	2		X		
0322E	20032-0109	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "23" should be greater than 0. The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) should include total amounts greater than zero (\$0) for the "special education" (23) TX-ProgramIntentCode.	S	2		X		
0322B	20032-0110	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "24", "26", "28", "29" or "30" should be greater than 0.	S	2		X		

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) should include total amounts greater than zero (\$0) for the following TX-ProgramIntentCodes: "accelerated education" (24), "non-disciplinary alternative education programs - AEP services" (26), "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP basic services" (28), "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP state compensatory education supplemental costs" (29), and "Title I, Part A schoolwide activities related to state compensatory education costs on campuses with 40% or more educationally disadvantaged students" (30).						
0322F	20032-0111	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "25" should be greater than 0.	S	2		X		
		The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) should include total amounts greater than zero (\$0) for the "bilingual education and special language programs" (25) TX-ProgramIntentCode.						
0322T	20032-0112	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "31" should be greater than 0.	S	2		X		
		The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) should include total amounts greater than zero (\$0) for the "high school allotment" (31) TX-ProgramIntentCode.						
0322V	20032-0113	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "32", "33", "34", or "35" should be greater than 0.	S	2		X		
		The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) should include total amounts greater than zero (\$0) for the "pre-kindergarten-regular education" (32), "pre-kindergarten-special education" (33), "pre-kindergarten-compensatory education" (34), or "pre-kindergarten-bilingual education" (35) TX-ProgramIntentCodes.						
0322H	20032-0114	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "420" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "21" should be greater than 0.	S	2				X
		The actual financial data reported for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code should include total amounts greater than zero (\$0) for the "gifted and talented" (21) TX-ProgramIntentCode.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
0322i	20032-0115	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "420" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "22" should be greater than 0.	S	2				X
		The actual financial data reported for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code should include total amounts greater than zero (\$0) for the "career and technical" (22) TX-ProgramIntentCode.						
0322J	20032-0116	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "420" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "23" should be greater than 0.	S	2				X
		The actual financial data reported for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code should include total amounts greater than zero (\$0) for the "special education" (23) TX-ProgramIntentCode.						
0322G	20032-0117	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "420" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "24", "26", "28", "29" or "30" should be greater than 0.	S	2				X
		The actual financial data reported for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code should include total amounts greater than zero (\$0) for the following TX-ProgramIntentCodes: "accelerated education" (24), "non-disciplinary alternative education programs - AEP services" (26), "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP basic services" (28), "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP state compensatory education supplemental costs" (29), and "Title I, Part A schoolwide activities related to state compensatory education costs on campuses with 40% or more educationally disadvantaged students" (30).						
0322K	20032-0118	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "420" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "25" should be greater than 0.	S	2				X
		The actual financial data reported for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code should include total amounts greater than zero (\$0) for the "bilingual education and special language programs" (25) TX-ProgramIntentCode.						
0322U	20032-0119	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "420" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "31" should be greater than 0.	S	2				X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		The actual financial data reported for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code should include total amounts greater than zero (\$0) for the "high school allotment" (31) TX-ProgramIntentCode.						
0322W	20032-0120	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "420" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "32", "33", "34", or "35" should be greater than 0.	S	2				X
		The actual financial data reported for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code should include total amounts greater than zero (\$0) for the "pre-kindergarten-regular education" (32), "pre-kindergarten-special education" (33), "pre-kindergarten-compensatory education" (34), or "pre-kindergarten-bilingual education" (35) TX-ProgramIntentCodes.						
032YH	20032-0121	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUNCTION-CODE is "31"-"33" and OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"66XX" should be greater than or equal to the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5932".	S	2	X	X		
		The total actual financial amounts for expenditures for TX-FunctionCodes "guidance, counseling, and evaluation services" (31), "social work services" (32), and "health services" (33) should be greater than or equal to the total actual financial amounts for the TX-ObjectCode "Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program-MAC" (5932).						
032XB	20032-0122	If ADA is less than 500, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 10,000,000.	S	2		X		X
		If ADA is less than 500, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than \$10,000,000.						
032XC	20032-0123	If ADA is between 500 and 1,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 20,000,000.	S	2		X		X
		If ADA is between 500 and 1,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than \$20,000,000.						

2017-2018 Texas Education Data Standards
Section 8.5 - PEIMS Business Rules and Validations
Post-Addendum Version 2018.A.2.1

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
032XD	20032-0124	If ADA is between 1,001 and 5,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 100,000,000.	S	2		X		X
		If ADA is between 1,001 and 5,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than \$100,000,000.						
032XE	20032-0125	If ADA is between 5,001 and 10,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 225,000,000.	S	2		X		X
		If ADA is between 5,001 and 10,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than \$225,000,000.						
032XF	20032-0126	If ADA is between 10,001 and 20,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 275,000,000.	S	2		X		X
		If ADA is between 10,001 and 20,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than \$275,000,000.						
032XG	20032-0127	If ADA is between 20,001 and 30,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 400,000,000.	S	2		X		X
		If ADA is between 20,001 and 30,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than \$400,000,000.						
032XH	20032-0128	If ADA is between 30,001 and 50,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 650,000,000.	S	2		X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If ADA is between 30,001 and 50,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than \$650,000,000.						
032XI	20032-0129	If ADA is between 50,001 and 60,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 750,000,000.	S	2		X		X
		If ADA is between 50,001 and 60,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than \$750,000,000.						
032XJ	20032-0130	If ADA is between 60,001 and 80,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 1,000,000,000.	S	2		X		X
		If ADA is between 60,001 and 80,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than \$1,000,000,000.						
03244	20032-0131	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is not "599", "699", or a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, and OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX" divided by ADA should not be greater than 10,000.	S	2		X		X
		The total actual financial revenues per Average Daily Attendance (ADA) unit should not be greater than \$10,000 for all amounts, excluding those with SSA fund codes, "debt service funds" (599), or "capital projects funds" (699).						
03237	20032-0132	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199", FUNCTION-CODE is "11", OBJECT-CODE is "6119", and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "11" divided by ADA should be between 2,000 and 10,000.	S	2		X		
		The total actual amounts per ADA should be between \$2,000 and \$10,000 for all actual amounts where the TX-FundCode is "General Fund" (199), the TX-FunctionCode is "Instruction" (11), the TX-ObjectCode is "Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other Professional Personnel" (6119), and the TX-ProgramIntentCode is "Basic Educational Services" (11).						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
03241	20032-0133	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, FUNCTION-CODE is not "71" or "81", and OBJECT-CODE is not "3XXX", "5XXX", or "65XX"- "89XX", divided by ADA should not be greater than 10,000.	S	2		X		X
		The total actual financial amounts per Average Daily Attendance (ADA) unit should not be greater than \$10,000 where the TX-ObjectCodes reported are "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), or "other operating costs" (6400), and excluding amounts with SSA TX-FundCodes and amounts where the TX-FunctionCode is "debt service" (71) and "facilities acquisition and construction" (81).						
03242	20032-0134	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5811" and "5812" should not vary more than 20% from the prior year Foundation Master File amount that includes Available School Fund, Foundation School Fund and Reduction for WADA Sold.	S	2		X		X
		The total actual financial amounts for "per capita apportionment" (5811) and "foundation school program act entitlements" (5812) reported should not vary by more than 20% from the LEA's prior year Foundation Master File amount that includes Available School Fund, Foundation School Fund, and Reduction for WADA Sold.						
03273	20032-0135	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"- "64XX" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "21" should not be greater than 7% of the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"- "64XX".	S	2		X		X
		The actual financial data reported for a local education agency for the "gifted and talented" program (PIC 21) should not be more that 7 percent of the total expenditures for the "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400) object codes.						
032Y1	20032-0136	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"- "64XX" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "22" should not be greater than 12% of the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"- "64XX".	S	2		X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		The actual financial data reported for the "career and technical" program (PIC 22) should not be more that 12 percent of the total expenditures for the "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400) TX-ObjectCodes.						
03274	20032-0137	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"- "64XX" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "23" should not be greater than 25% of the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"- "64XX".	S	2		X		X
		The actual financial data reported for a local education agency for the "special education" program (PIC 23) should not be more that 25 percent of the total expenditures for the "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400) object codes.						
032YK	20032-0138	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"- "64XX" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "24" should not be greater than 20% of the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"- "64XX".	S	2		X		X
		The actual financial data reported for the "accelerated education" programs (PIC 24) should not be more that 20 percent of the total expenditures for the "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400) TX-ObjectCodes.						
032YJ	20032-0139	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"- "64XX" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "25" should not be greater than 10% of the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"- "64XX".	S	2		X		X
		The actual financial data reported for the "bilingual education and special language" programs (PIC 25) should not be more that 10 percent of the total expenditures for the "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400) TX-ObjectCodes.						
03275	20032-0140	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is not "599" or "699", and OBJECT-CODE is "65XX"- "66XX" should not be greater than 30% of the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is not "599" or "699" and OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"- "66XX".	S	2	X	X		

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For all fund codes except for "debt service funds" (599) and "capital projects funds" (699), the total actual financial amounts for the "debt service" and "capital outlay" object codes (65XX-66XX) should not be greater than 30% of the total actual financial amounts for all expenditure object codes (61XX-66XX).						
032ZA	20032-0141	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5929" should not exceed 5% of the sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX".	S	2				X
		For an open enrollment charter school, the total actual financial amounts for object code "federal revenues distributed by TEA" (5929) should not be greater than 5% of the total actual financial revenues reported.						
03239	20032-0142	The total revenues (OBJECT-CODE "5XXX") for the current year actual financials for the "General Fund" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year actual financials for the "General Fund".	S	2		X		
		Total revenues for current year Actual Financial for the General Fund should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year Actual Financial for the General Fund.						
03238	20032-0143	Total expenditures (OBJECT-CODE "6XXX") for current year Actual Financial for FUND-CODE "199" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year Actual Financial for FUND-CODE "199".	S	2		X		
		The total expenditures for the current year actual financials for the "General Fund" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year actual financials for the "General Fund".						
032ZN	20032-0144	Total revenues (OBJECT-CODE "5XXX") for current year Actual Financial for FUND-CODE "420" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year Actual Financial for FUND-CODE "420".	S	2				X
		For an open enrollment charter school, the total revenues for the current year for the "foundation school program and other state aid" TX-FundCode should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year amounts for that fund code.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
032ZM	20032-0145	Total expenses (OBJECT-CODE "6XXX") for current year Actual Financial for FUND-CODE "420" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year Actual Financial for FUND-CODE "420".	S	2				X
		For an open enrollment charter school, the total expenses for the current year for the "foundation school program and other state aid" TX-FundCode should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year amounts for that fund code.						
0322N	20032-0146	The ((sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not equal to "599" or "699" and FUNCTION-CODE is not equal to "81" or "91") divided by the (sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX" and FUND-CODE is not equal to "599" or "699" and FUNCTION-CODE is not equal to "81" or "91")) multiplied by 100 should be less than 150.00.	S	2		X		
		For actual financial data amounts for all TX-FundCodes, except "debt service funds" (599) and "capital projects funds" (699), and all TX-FunctionCodes, except "facilities acquisition and construction" (81) and "contracted instructional services between public schools" (91), the total expenditures (6XXX) should be less than 150% of the total revenues (5XXX).						
0322Q	20032-0147	The ((sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX") divided by the (sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX")) multiplied by 100 should be less than 125.00.	S	2				X
		For actual financial data, the total expenses (6XXX) should be less than 125% of the total revenues (5XXX).						

Finance - Shared Services Arrangement Actual Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
03302	20033-0001	SHARED-SVCS-ARR-MEMBER-DIST-ID must match a DISTRICT-ID or EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-ID registered with the TEA in the prior school year.	F	2	X	X		X
		The TX-SharedSvcsArrMemberLEAReference must be an LEA or ESC registered with the TEA in the prior school year.						
03306	20033-0002	SHARED-SVCS-ARR-MEMBER-DIST-ID must not be a Local Education Agency registered with the TEA as a charter unless SHARED-SVCS-ARR-MEMBER-DIST-ID is "057814", "057840", "101807", "101811", "174801", "220810", "227806", or "227819".	F	2				X
		For SSA financial actual data, an open enrollment charter school cannot be reported as a member district of a shared services arrangement unless they are a "governmental" charter school.						
03303	20033-0003	DISTRICT-ID must not be a Local Education Agency registered with the TEA as a charter in the prior school year.	F	2				X
		An open enrollment charter school cannot be reported as the fiscal agent of a shared services arrangement, and therefore cannot report SSA financial actual data. Each open enrollment charter school reports its own share of SSA expenditures on its own actual financial data.						
03304	20033-0004	FISCAL-YEAR must be "5", "6", "7", or "8".	F	2	X	X		X
		For shared services arrangement actual financial data reported, the TX-FiscalYear must indicate the current or the three prior school years.						
03308	20033-0006	DISTRICT-ID in the Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data must equal FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID on the Shared Services Arrangement.	F	2	X	X		
		The fiscal agent district reporting SSA actual financial data must report SSA organization data.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
03310	20033-0007	SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMENT-TYPE-CODE in the Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data must match SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMENT-TYPE-CODE on a Shared Services Arrangement where DISTRICT-ID matches FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID on the SSA.	F	2	X	X		
		The fiscal agent district reporting SSA financial actual data must report SSA organization data with matching TX-SharedServiceArrangement type codes.						
03301	20033-0008	For a particular FUND-CODE and FISCAL-YEAR, the sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs on Shared Services Arrangement Financial data should equal the sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs on Actual Financial data for the same FUND-CODE and FISCAL-YEAR combination where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX", but not "6492" and "6493".	S	2	X	X		X
		For each matching combination of TX-FundCode and TX-FiscalYear, the total of all expenditures (6XXX) on SSA financial actual data reported by the fiscal agent district should equal the total of all expenditures (6XXX) reported on their actual financial data, excluding the object codes "payments to fiscal agents of SSAs" (6492) and "payments to member districts of SSAs" (6493).						

Staff - Basic Information Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
04055	30040-0002	Each Local Education Agency's data submission must contain at least one Teacher Class Assignment for each staff person.	F	3		X		X
		For submission 3, each teacher (role ids 047 and 087) must be reported with teacher class assignment data.						
04036	30040-0003	Each character of STAFF-ID must not be the same number.	F	1, 3	X	X		X
		For a staff person, each character of ID must not be the same number.						
04037	30040-0004	The first three characters of STAFF-ID must be between "001" and "899" (excluding "666"), the fourth and fifth characters must be between "01" and "99", and the last four characters must be between "0001" and "9999".	F	1, 3	X	X		X
		For a staff person, the first three characters of ID must be between "001" and "899" (excluding "666"), the fourth and fifth characters must be between "01" and "99", and the last four characters must be between "0001" and "9999".						
04303	30040-0008	A staff person's age on the PEIMS fall snapshot date of the current school year must be between 14 and 98 years old.	F	1, 3	X	X		X
		A staff person's age on the PEIMS fall snapshot date of the current school year must be between 14 and 98 years old.						
04309	30040-0009	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE, ASIAN-CODE, BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE, NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE, and WHITE-CODE must not all be 0.	F	1, 3	X	X		X
		A staff person must be reported with at least one race code.						
04033	30040-0014	TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE must be greater than or equal to YEARS-EXPERIENCE-IN-DISTRICT.	F	1, 3	X	X		X
		For a staff person, the TX-TotalYearsOfProfessionalExperience must be greater than or equal to the TX-YearsExperienceInDistrict.						
04054	30040-0015	If a STAFF-ID matches a STUDENT-ID, then FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, and DATE-OF-BIRTH must also match.	F	1, 3		X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If a staff person's ID matches a student's IdentificationCode, their FirstName, LastSurname and BirthDate must also match.						
04056	30040-0016	If a staff person is 18 years old or younger on the PEIMS fall snapshot date, then TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE must be "0".	F	1, 3	X	X		X
		If a staff person is 18 years old or younger on the PEIMS fall snapshot date, then their TX-YearsOfProfessionalExperience must be 0.						
04019	30040-0018	TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE should be less than "41".	W	1, 3	X	X		X
		For a staff person, the TX-TotalYearsOfProfessionalExperience should be less than 41 years.						
05007	30040-0019	YEARS-EXPERIENCE-IN-DISTRICT should be less than "41".	W	1, 3	X	X		X
		For a staff person, the TX-YearsExperienceInDistrict should be less than 41 years.						
04041	30040-0022	FIRST-NAME, MIDDLE-NAME, and/or LAST-NAME should not end with "JR", "SR", "I", "II", "III", "IV", "V", "VI", "VII", "VIII", "IX", or "X".	S	1, 3	X	X		X
		For a staff person, FirstName, MiddleName and/or LastSurname should not end with any of the following characters that suggest a generation indicator: "JR", "SR", "I", "II", "III", "IV", "V", "VI", "VII", "VIII", "IX", or "X".						
04302	30040-0023	A staff person's age on the PEIMS fall snapshot date of the current school year should be between 16 and 75 years old.	S	1, 3	X	X		X
		A staff person's age on the PEIMS fall snapshot date of the current school year should be between 16 and 75 years old.						
04040	30040-0024	FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, SEX-CODE, and DATE-OF-BIRTH should not be identical on staff reported with two or more different STAFF-IDs.	S	1, 3	X	X		X
		FirstName, LastSurname, TX-Sex, and BirthDate should not match for two or more staff people with different ID values.						
	30040-0027	For reporting staff data to PEIMS, STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM must be "State".	F	1, 3	X	X		X
		For reporting staff data to PEIMS, the IdentificationSystem must be "State".						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
04060	30040-0042	The Texas School For the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), the Texas School for the Deaf (227906), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit staff data.	F	1		X		
		The Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, the Texas School for the Deaf, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department must not report staff data in a submission 1.						
05022	30040-0043	For each staff person, staff employment payroll summary data (StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension complex type) must be reported with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID.	F	1, 3	X	X		X
		Staff employment payroll summary data (30050 StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension complex type) must be reported for each staff person reported.						
06006	30040-0044	If STAFF-TYPE-CODE for a staff person is "1", then there must be staff payroll for that person where PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is "80" (base salary) or "78" (non-salary).	F	1	X	X		X
		If a staff person is reported as a school district or charter school employee, then they must be reported with payroll data with TX-PayrollActivityCode "base salary" (80) or "non-salary" (78).						
0601U	30040-0045	If STAFF-TYPE-CODE for a staff person is "3", then they must not have any staff payroll data.	F	1		X		X
		If a staff person is reported as contracted professional staff (not an employee), then they must not have any staff payroll reported.						
0902D	30040-0046	For this staff person, if STAFF-TYPE-CODE is "3", then there must be at least one staff responsibility reported.	F	1	X	X		X
		If a staff person is a contracted professional staff, then they must be reported with a staff responsibility.						
	30040-0048	STAFF-ID must not match STAFF-ID for any other staff person reported for this LEA.	F	1, 3	X	X		X
		A particular staff id may only be used for one staff person at an LEA.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	30040-0051	For each staff person, at least one of the following must be reported: a professional or paraprofessional ROLE-ID with staff responsibility data or an AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID with staff employment payroll summary data (StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension complex type). Each staff person must be reported with a TX-StaffRole on responsibility data and/or a TX-AuxiliaryRoleID on staff employment payroll summary data (30050 StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension complex type).	F	1		X		X

Staff - Employment Payroll Summary Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
05018	30050-0001	PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED should be greater than "019".	S	1, 3	X	X		X
		For a staff person, the TX-PercentDayEmployed should be greater than 19%.						
05010	30050-0002	NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED should be between "100" and "261".	W	1, 3	X	X		X
		For a staff person, the TX-NumberDaysEmployed should be between 100 and 261.						
05021	30050-0004	For a staff employment payroll summary, there must be a staff person with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID.	F	1, 3	X	X		X
		For a staff employment payroll summary reported, there must be corresponding staff data reported.						
	30050-0005	If AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID is not blank, then there must be at least one staff payroll with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID where OBJECT-CODE is "6122" or "6129".	F	1		X		X
		For a staff person reported with a TX-AuxiliaryRoleID, there must be payroll data reported with a TX-ObjectCode indicating "Salaries or Wages for Substitute Support Personnel" (6122) or "Salaries or Wages for Support Personnel" (6129).						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	30050-0006	AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID must be blank.	F	1	X			
		An ESC's data submission must not contain data for TX-AuxiliaryRoleID.						

Staff - Contracted Instructional Staff Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
05505	30055-0001	If the Local Education Agency's data submission has Staff with STAFF-TYPE-CODE of "3", then the submission should also contain data for Contracted Instructional Staff.	S	1		X		X
		If staff are reported with staff type code "contracted professional staff" (3), then contracted instructional staff data should also be reported.						
05507	30055-0002	An ESC's data submission must not contain Contracted Instructional Staff data.	F	1	X			
		An ESC's data submission must not contain contracted instructional staff data.						
05503	30055-0003	CAMPUS-ID must be a valid campus registered with the TEA ending in "001"-"698", "751", or "999".	F	1		X		X
		The StateOrganizationID reported with contracted instructional staff data must be a valid campus registered with the TEA ending in "001"-"698", "751", or "999".						
05506	30055-0004	The first six characters of CAMPUS-ID must match DISTRICT-ID.	F	1		X		X
		For contracted instructional staff data, the StateOrganizationID must a campus in the reporting LEA.						
05502	30055-0005	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "00", "7X", "8X", or "99".	F	1		X		X
		The program intent code reported with contracted instructional staff data must not be any of the following: "no program" (00), "reserved for us by ESCs" (7X, 8X), or "undistributed" (99).						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
05508	30055-0006	If the Local Education Agency's data submission has Contracted Instructional Staff, then the submission should also contain data for individual Staff with STAFF-TYPE-CODE of "3".	W	1		X		X
		If contracted instructional staff are reported, then at least one staff person with staff type code "contracted professional staff" (3) should also be reported.						
05501	30055-0007	TOTAL-CONTRACTED-INSTR-STAFF-FTES should not be greater than 30.00.	S	1		X		X
		The total number of contracted instructional staff FTEs reported for a particular program intent code should not be greater than 30 FTEs.						
05509	30055-0008	The Texas School For the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), the Texas School for the Deaf (227906), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit contracted instructional staff data.	F	1		X		
		The Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, the Texas School for the Deaf, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department must not report contracted instructional staff data.						

Staff - Payroll Context Rules

Staff Payroll Calculated Values

Full Time Equivalent (FTEs) are calculated in the following manner:

If NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to 187 then FTE = PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED divided by 100.

If NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is less than 187, then FTE =

$$\frac{(\text{PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED divided by } 100) \times (\text{NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED})}{187}$$

Base Salary is the total of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs where PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is 80.

FTE Salary is Base Salary divided by FTE.

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
0601K	30060-0003	For staff payroll, there must be a staff person with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID.	F	1	X	X		X
		For a payroll data reported, there must be staff data reported also.						
06041	30060-0004	Except for Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), each district's data submission should contain at least one staff payroll where ORGANIZATION-CODE is not "701".	S	1		X		X
		For each LEA's data submission (except for Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department), at least some staff payroll should be paid from a TX-OrganizationCode other than the Superintendent's Office.						
06022	30060-0005	If OBJECT-CODE is "6119", then at least one staff responsibility must exist for that staff member.	F	1	X	X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If the staff person has payroll with a TX-ObjectCode indicating "salaries or wages for teachers and other professional personnel", then they must have a staff responsibility reported.						
06007	30060-0006	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "00".	F	1	X	X		X
		For staff payroll, the TX-ProgramIntentCode must not be reported as "no program".						
06093	30060-0007	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "71"- "79" or "81"- "89".	F	1		X		X
		For staff payroll, TX-ProgramIntentCode must not be programs reserved for use by Education Service Centers.						
06044	30060-0008	ORGANIZATION-CODE must not be "000", "700", "704"- "719", "721"- "725", "726"- "749", "752"- "799", or "800"- "997".	F	1	X	X		X
		For staff payroll, TX-OrganizationCode must not indicate any of the following: no organization (000), general administration (700), direct costs-locally defined (709-719), indirect costs-locally defined (726-749), reserved for future state definition (704-708, 721-725, 752-799), or locally defined (800-997).						
06089	30060-0009	FUND-CODE must not be "102" or "400".	F	1		X		X
		For staff payroll, the TX-FundCode must not be "ESC state support" (102) or "school health" (400), which are reserved for use by Education Service Centers.						
0601G	30060-0010	FUNCTION-CODE must not be "00"	F	1	X	X		X
		For staff payroll, the TX-FunctionCode must not be "no function".						
06092	30060-0011	FUNCTION-CODE must not be "62".	F	1		X		X
		For staff payroll, TX-FunctionCode must not be "school district administrative support services", which is reserved for use by Education Service Centers.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
06008	30060-0012	If FUNCTION-CODE is "11", then PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "91".	F	1	X	X		X
		For staff payroll, if the TX-FunctionCode is "instruction", then the TX-ProgramIntentCode must not be "athletics and related activities".						
06036	30060-0013	If ORGANIZATION-CODE is "751", then FUND-CODE must be a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145.	F	1	X	X		X
		If the staff payroll data reported has a "fiscal agent shared services arrangement" (751) TX-OrganizationCode, then the TX-FundCode reported must be a shared services arrangement fund code.						
06057	30060-0014	If PAYROLL-AMOUNT is 0, then PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE must be "78".	F	1	X	X		X
		For staff payroll, if the TX-Amount is \$0, then the TX-PayrollActivityCode must be "non-salary".						
06058	30060-0015	If PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is "78", then PAYROLL-AMOUNT must be 0.	F	1	X	X		X
		For staff payroll, if the TX-PayrollActivityCode is Non-Salary, then the TX-Amount must be \$0.						
0601E	30060-0016	FUND-CODE must not be a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, "6XX", or "7XX".	F	1				X
		For staff payroll, the TX-FundCode must not be a shared services arrangement fund, a capital project fund, or a proprietary fund.						
0601H	30060-0017	If FUND-CODE is a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, then ORGANIZATION-CODE must be "751" or "999".	F	1	X	X		
		For staff payroll, if the TX-FundCode is a Shared Services Arrangement fund, then the TX-OrganizationCode must be "fiscal agent shared services arrangement" or "undistributed".						
0601P	30060-0018	If there are no staff payroll where the FUND-CODE is a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, then ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".	F	1	X			

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a staff person, if there are no payroll where the TX-FundCode is a shared services arrangement fund, then all of their staff responsibilities must have TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator indicating that the staff member is not part of an ESC Shared Services Arrangement.						
0601W	30060-0019	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if SERVICE-ID on a staff responsibility is "01010000", then at least one payroll with matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID should have a PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE of "32", "33", "34", or "35".	S	1	X	X		X
		For a staff person, if a responsibility has a TX-ServiceId for pre-kindergarten, then at least one staff payroll for that staff person should have TX-ProgramIntentCode indicating pre-kindergarten.						
06040	30060-0020	There should be at least one staff payroll where ORGANIZATION-CODE is "701".	W	1		X		X
		For a Local Education Agency, at least some staff payroll should be paid from a TX-OrganizationCode for Superintendent's Office.						
06059	30060-0021	If PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is "78", then there should not be staff payroll where PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is "80".	S	1	X	X		X
		If a staff person has payroll with TX-PayrollActivityCode indicating "non-salary", they should not also have payroll with TX-PayrollActivityCode indicating "base salary".						
06091	30060-0022	If FUNCTION-CODE is "11", then there should be staff responsibility data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID.	S	1	X	X		X
		If a staff person has payroll with TX-FunctionCode indicating "instruction", then there should be staff responsibility data reported.						
06065	30060-0023	If ROLE-ID is always "033", then there should be staff payroll for that person where FUNCTION-CODE is "11", "12", or "31".	S	1	X	X		X
		If a staff person is always and only an Educational Aide, then they should have staff payroll with TX-FunctionCode indicating "instruction", "instructional resources and media services", or "guidance, counseling, and evaluation services".						
0601A	30060-0024	PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE should be "79" or "80".	S	1	X			

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For staff payroll, the TX-PayrollActivityCode should be "base salary" or "other supplemental duties".						
0601F	30060-0025	FUND-CODE should not be "400", "403", or "405"- "408".	S	1		X		X
		For staff payroll, the TX-FundCode should not be "school health" (400), "certification" (403), "gifted and talented" (405), "teacher recruitment" (406), "bilingual education" (407), or "technology" (408), which are reserved for use by Education Service Centers.						
0601D	30060-0026	FUNCTION-CODE should not be "9X".	S	1				X
		For staff payroll, the TX-FunctionCode should not be "intergovernmental charges".						
0601C	30060-0027	ORGANIZATION-CODE should not be "703" or "751".	S	1				X
		For staff payroll, the TX-OrganizationCode should not be "tax costs" or "fiscal agent shared services arrangement".						
0601R	30060-0028	If FUND-CODE is "101", "102", "199", "240", "420", or "701", then FISCAL-YEAR should be "8".	S	1	X	X		X
		For staff payroll reporting, the fiscal year should indicate the current school year if the TX-FundCode is "food service" (101), "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), "National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (240), "foundation school program and other state aid" (420), or "enterprise fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (701).						
0601S	30060-0029	If FUND-CODE is "2XX"- "429", then FISCAL-YEAR should be "5", "6", "7", or "8".	S	1	X	X		X
		For staff payroll reporting in selected special revenue fund codes (2XX-429) the TX-FiscalYear should indicate the current or the three prior school years.						
06096	30060-0030	If ORGANIZATION-CODE is less than "699", then DISTRICT-ID combined with ORGANIZATION-CODE should be a Campus ID registered with TEA as an active instructional or under construction campus.	S	1	X	X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For staff payroll, if the TX-OrganizationCode is an instructional campus organization type, then the StateOrganizationId combined with the TX-OrganizationCode should be a campus registered with TEA as an active instructional or under construction campus.						
06081	30060-0031	<p>If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "11", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "212", "236", "238", "239", "255", "258", "259", "270", "271", "272", "273", "289", "300", "301", "347", "357", "379", "383", "384", "388", "391", "393", "399", "402", "404", "406", "408", "410", "414", "415", "420", "422", "429", "433", "439", "440", "459", "461", "479", or "499".</p> <p>If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "basic educational services" (11), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds.</p>	S	1	X	X		X
06082	30060-0032	<p>If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "21", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "212", "218", "255", "258", "259", "270", "271", "272", "273", "289", "301", "307", "347", "357", "379", "383", "384", "388", "391", "393", "397", "402", "405", "410", "414", "420", "422", "429", "433", "439", "440", "459", "461", "479", or "499".</p> <p>If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "gifted and talented" (21), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds.</p>	S	1	X	X		X
06083	30060-0033	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "22", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "212", "244", "245", "246", "247", "248", "250", "251", "255", "258", "259", "270", "271", "272", "273", "289", "301", "331", "332", "333", "334", "335", "337", "338", "347", "357", "379", "383", "384", "387", "388", "391", "393", "396", "410", "414", "420", "422", "429", "433", "439", "440", "459", "461", "479", or "499".	S	1	X	X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "career and technical" (22), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds.						
06084	30060-0034	<p>If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "23", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "205", "224"- "230", "236", "238", "239", "253", "255", "258", "259", "270", "271", "272", "273", "289", "313"- "317", "319", "325", "327", "328", "340", "347", "357", "364", "365", "379", "383"- "386", "392", "393", "399", "402", "410", "414", "415", "416", "419", "420", "422", "429", "434", "435", "437", "439"- "441", "459", "461", "479", or "499".</p> <p>If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "services to students with disabilities (special education)" (23), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds.</p>	S	1	X	X		X
06085	30060-0035	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "24", "26", "28", or "29", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "205", "206", "211", "212", "220", "222", "223", "236", "238", "239", "255", "258", "259", "264", "265", "267", "268", "270"- "276", "286", "289", "292", "294", "300", "301", "309", "311", "312", "325", "327"- "329", "342", "347", "352", "354", "355", "357", "359", "360", "367", "379", "381"- "384", "388", "390"- "393", "395"- "399", "402", "404", "409", "410", "412", "414"- "416", "419", "420", "422", "429", "431"- "433", "439"- "441", "459", "461", "479", or "499".	S	1	X	X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCodes "accelerated education" (24), "non-disciplinary alternative education programs - AEP services" (26), "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP basic services" (28), or "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP state compensatory education supplemental costs" (29), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds.						
06086	30060-0036	<p>If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "25", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "212", "255", "258", "259", "263", "270"- "273", "289", "301", "347", "350", "357", "379", "383", "388", "390", "391", "393", "399", "402", "407", "410", "412", "414", "415", "420", "422", "429", "433", "439", "440", "442", "459", "461", "479", or "499".</p> <p>If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "bilingual education and special language programs" (25), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds.</p>	S	1	X	X		X
0601Q	30060-0037	<p>If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "30", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "211", "271", "272", "276", "286", "289", "300", "359", "360", or "420".</p> <p>If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "Title I, Part A schoolwide activities related to state compensatory education costs on campuses with 40% or more educationally disadvantaged students" (30), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds.</p>	S	1	X	X		X
0601T	30060-0038	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "31", then FUND-CODE should be "199" or "420".	W	1	X	X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "high school allotment" (31), then the TX-FundCode should be "general fund" (199), or "foundation school program and other state aid" (420).						
06087	30060-0039	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "91", then FUND-CODE should be "199", "272", "420", "461", "479", "499", or "699".	S	1	X	X		X
		If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "athletics and related activities" (91), then the TX-FundCode should be "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, or "capital projects funds" (699).						
06090	30060-0040	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "91", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "36", "51", or "52".	S	1	X	X		X
		For staff payroll, if TX-ProgramIntentCode is "athletics and related activities", then the TX-FunctionCode should be "extracurricular activities" (36), "facilities maintenance and operations" (51), or "security and monitoring services" (52).						
06088	30060-0041	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "99", then FUND-CODE should be "101", "102", "199", "203", "205", "206", "209", "211", "212", "218", "220", "222", "223", "236", "238"- "242", "253", "255", "258", "259", "263"- "265", "267", "268", "270"- "274", "289", "292", "294", "298", "300", "301", "307", "309", "311", "312", "325", "327"- "329", "340", "342", "347", "357", "359", "367", "379", "381"- "384", "387", "388", "390"- "393", "395"- "400", "402"- "404", "406", "408"- "410", "412", "414"- "416", "419", "420", "422", "429", "431"- "433", "436", "438"- "441", "459", "461", "479", "499", "599", "699", "701", "749", "751"- "755", or "799".	S	1	X	X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "undistributed" (99), then the TX-FundCode should be "food service" (101), "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, "debt service funds" (599), "capital projects funds" (699), "enterprise fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (701), "enterprise funds" (749), "transportation" (751), "print shop" (752), "insurance" (753), "computer operations" (754), "public entity risk pool" (755), or "internal service funds" (799).						
06004	30060-0042	If OBJECT-CODE is "6112" and FUNCTION-CODE is "11", then ROLE-ID should be "047". For staff payroll, if TX-ObjectCode is "salaries or wages for substitute teachers and other professionals" and TX-FunctionCode is "instruction", then TX-StaffRole should be "substitute teacher", indicating this staff person is a substitute teacher serving in a classroom where the teacher has quit, died, or been terminated.	W	1	X	X		X
06010	30060-0043	If there is at least one payroll where the FUND-CODE is a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, then ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE should be "2" for this staff person. If a staff person has payroll where the TX-FundCode is a shared services arrangement fund in code table C145, then this person's TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator should indicate they are part of the ESC Shared Services Arrangement, for which the ESC is the fiscal agent.	S	1	X			
06015	30060-0044	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs where PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is not "80" should not be between 10,001 and 25,000. For staff payroll, total non-base salary for a staff person should not be between 10,001 and 25,000.	W	1	X	X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
06033	30060-0045	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs where PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is not "80" should not be greater than 25,000.	S	1	X	X		X
		For staff payroll, total non-base salary for a staff person should not be greater than \$25,000.						
06023	30060-0046	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs where PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is "80" should be greater than the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs where PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is not "80".	S	1	X	X		X
		For staff payroll, total base salary for a staff person should be greater than their total non-base salary.						
06028	30060-0047	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, for each unique PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE except "02", "05", or "80", the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs should not be greater than 10,000.	S	1	X	X		X
		For staff payroll for each TX-PayrollActivityCode (except UIL Athletics, Band or Orchestra, and Base Salary), the total of all TX-Amounts should not be greater than \$10,000.						
06029	30060-0048	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is always "033", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be greater than 30,000.	S	1	X	X		X
		If a staff person is always an educational aide, then their total base salary should not be greater than \$30,000.						
06009	30060-0049	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is always "033" or "036", PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should be between 10,000 and 29,000.	S	1	X	X		X
		If a full-time staff person is always an Educational Aide or Certified Interpreter, then their total base salary should be between \$10,000 and \$29,000.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
06011	30060-0050	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "002", "005"- "008", "011", "013", "015", "018", "021"- "023", "026", "028", "032", "040"- "042", "047", "064", "065", or "079", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be greater than 68,000.	W	1	X	X		X
		If a staff person has a TX-StaffRole of "002", "005"- "008", "011", "013"- "015", "018", "021"- "023", "026", "028", "032", "040"- "042", "047", "064", "065", or "079", then their total base salary should not be greater than \$68,000.						
06051	30060-0051	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "002", "005", "006", "007", "008", "011", "013", "015", "016", "017", "018", "021", "022", "023", "026", "028", "032", "041", "042", "056", "106", or "114", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be greater than 70,000.	S	1	X	X		X
		If a staff person has a TX-StaffRole of "002", "005", "006", "007", "008", "011", "013", "015", "016", "017", "018", "021", "022", "023", "026", "028", "032", "041", "042", "056", "106", or "114", then their total base salary should not be greater than \$70,000.						
06013	30060-0052	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "003", "004", "012", "020", "040", "043"- "045", "061"- "065", or "079", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be greater than 87,000.	S	1	X	X		X
		If a staff person has a TX-StaffRole of "003", "004", "012", "020", "040", "043"- "045", "061"- "065", or "079", then their total base salary should not be greater than \$87,000.						
06031	30060-0053	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "003", "004", "012", "020", "027", "043"- "045", or "060"- "063", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be greater than 120,000.	S	1	X	X		X
		If a staff person has a TX-StaffRole of "003", "004", "012", "020", "027", "043"- "045", or "060"- "063", then their total base salary should not be greater than \$120,000.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
06053	30060-0054	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "003", "004", "012", "020", "027", "040", or "043"- "045", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be greater than 105,000.	W	1	X	X		X
		If a staff person has a TX-StaffRole of "003", "004", "012", "020", "027", "040", or "043"- "045", then their total base salary should not be greater than \$105,000.						
06014	30060-0055	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "003", "004", "012", "020", "061"- "065", or "079", and PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100" and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187" and the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be less than 44,000.	W	1	X	X		X
		If a full-time staff person has a TX-StaffRole of "003", "004", "012", "020", "061"- "065", or "079", then their total base salary should not be less than \$44,000.						
06045	30060-0056	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "043"- "045", PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187" and the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be less than 25,000.	W	1	X	X		X
		If a full-time staff person has a TX-StaffRole of Business Manager, Tax Assessor/Collector, or Human Resources Director, then their total base salary should not be less than \$25,000.						
06052	30060-0057	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "003", "004", "012", "020", "027", "040", or "043"- "045", and PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be less than 35,000.	S	1	X	X		X
		If a full-time staff person has a TX-StaffRole of "003", "004", "012", "020", "027", "040", or "043"- "045", then their total base salary should not be less than \$35,000.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
06012	30060-0058	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is only "002", "005", "006", "007", "008", "011", "013", "015", "016", "017", "018", "021", "022", "023", "024", "026", "028", "030", "032", "040", "041", "042", "054", "064", "065", "079", "106", and/or "114", and PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187", then for that staff member the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be less than 32,000.	S	1	X	X		X
		If a full-time staff person is only the following TX-StaffRoles "002", "005", "006", "007", "008", "011", "013", "015", "016", "017", "018", "021", "022", "023", "024", "026", "028", "030", "032", "040", "041", "042", "054", "064", "065", "079", "106", and/or "114", then their total base salary should not be less than \$32,000.						
06050	30060-0059	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is always "013" or "087", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be greater than 65,000.	S	1	X	X		X
		If a staff person is always a Librarian or Teacher, then their total base salary should not be greater than \$65,000.						
06037	30060-0060	If no staff responsibility data exists for a staff person, then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs should not be greater than 100,000.	S	1	X	X		X
		If a staff person does not have any responsibility data, then the sum of their payroll amounts should not be greater than \$100,000.						
06055	30060-0061	FTE Salary should not be greater than 350,000.	S	1	X	X		X
		For staff payroll, the FTE Salary should not be greater than \$350,000.						
06054	30060-0062	If staff responsibility data exists for a staff person, then FTE Salary should be between 5,000 and 90,000.	S	1	X	X		X
		For staff payroll for a staff person having responsibility data, the FTE Salary should be between \$5,000 and \$90,000.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
06046	30060-0063	The average salary (PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" PAYROLL-AMOUNTs only) for all staff where ROLE-ID is "013" or "087", TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE is "00"- "05", PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187" should be between 27,320 and 50,000.	S	1	X	X		X
		The average base salary for all full-time Librarians and Teachers with TX-TotalYearsProfessionalExperience of 0-5 should be between \$27,320 and \$50,000.						
06047	30060-0064	The average salary (PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" PAYROLL-AMOUNTs only) for all staff where ROLE-ID is "013" or "087", TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE is "06"- "10", PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187" should be between 32,800 and 56,000.	S	1	X	X		X
		The average base salary for all full-time Librarians and Teachers with TX-TotalYearsProfessionalExperience of 6-10 should be between \$32,800 and \$56,000.						
06048	30060-0065	The average salary (PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" PAYROLL-AMOUNTs only) for all staff where ROLE-ID is "013" or "087", TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE is "11"- "20", PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187" should be between 37,960 and 59,000.	S	1	X	X		X
		The average base salary for all full-time Librarians and Teachers with TX-TotalYearsProfessionalExperience of 11-20 should be between \$37,960 and \$59,000.						
06049	30060-0066	The average salary (PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" PAYROLL-AMOUNTs only) for all staff where ROLE-ID is "013" or "087", TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE is greater than "20", PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187" should be between 44,270 and 68,000.	S	1	X	X		X
		The average base salary for all full-time Librarians and Teachers with TX-TotalYearsProfessionalExperience greater than 20 should be between \$44,270 and \$68,000.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
0601X	30060-0067	<p>If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "32", "33", "34", or "35", then FUND-CODE should be "199", "205", "206", "211", "212", "263", "270", "272", "274"- "276", "286", "289", "294", "300", "301", "347", "350", "360", "367", "379", "388", "390", "391", "393", "395", "396", "402", "404", "410", "414"- "416", "419", "420", "422", "429", "439"- "442", "459", "461", "479", or "499".</p> <p>If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "pre-kindergarten-regular education" (32), "pre-kindergarten-special education" (33), "pre-kindergarten-compensatory education" (34), or "pre-kindergarten-bilingual education" (35), then the TX-FundCode should be "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds.</p>	S	1	X	X		X
0601Y	30060-0068	<p>The Texas School For the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), the Texas School for the Deaf (227906), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit staff payroll data.</p> <p>The Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, the Texas School for the Deaf, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department must not report staff payroll data.</p>	F	1		X		
	30060-0069	<p>If OBJECT-CODE is "6129", then either ROLE-ID must be "033" or "036" on staff responsibility data (StaffResponsibilitiesExtension complex type) or AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID must be reported and must not be blank on staff employment payroll summary data (StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension complex type) for this staff member.</p> <p>If the staff person has payroll with a TX-ObjectCode indicating "Salaries or Wages for Support Personnel" (6129), then they must have either a paraprofessional TX-StaffRole (Educational Aide or Certified Interpreter) on staff responsibility data (30090 StaffResponsibilitiesExtension complex type) or a TX-AuxiliaryRoleID on staff employment payroll summary data (30050 StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension complex type).</p>	F	1		X		X

Staff - Responsibility Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
0901T	30090-0001	Except for Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), each Local Education Agency's data submission must contain a staff responsibility for each responsibility that can be specified using the roles and services found in the Data Standards code tables for each professional and each paraprofessional.	F	1	X	X		X
		For each LEA's data submission (except for Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department), staff responsibility data must be reported for each professional and paraprofessional staff person.						
0901R	30090-0002	For a staff responsibility, there must be a staff person with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID.	F	1	X	X		X
		For staff responsibility data reported, there must be corresponding staff data reported.						
0901K	30090-0004	If ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then there must be staff payroll with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID where FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund.	F	1	X			
		For ESC staff responsibility reporting, if the TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator indicates that the staff member is not part of an ESC shared services arrangement, then at least some of their salary must be paid from a TX-FundCode that is not a shared services arrangement fund.						
0901J	30090-0005	If ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE is "2", then there must be staff payroll with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID where FUND-CODE is a Shared Services Arrangement fund.	F	1	X			
		For ESC staff responsibility reporting, if the TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator indicates that the staff member is part of an ESC shared services arrangement, then at least some of their salary must be paid from a shared services arrangement fund.						
0901C	30090-0006	There must not be more than 199 staff responsibilities for a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID.	F	1	X	X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		A staff person must not have more than 199 responsibilities.						
09001	30090-0007	If ROLE-ID is "002", "007", "015", "016", "017", "018", "021", "026", "032", "033", "036", "047", or "087", then the following must be provided: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS, CLASS-TYPE-CODE, and MONTHLY-MINUTES.	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility where TX-StaffRole is instructional, the following must be provided: UniqueSectionCode, TX-NumberStudentsInClass, TX-ClassTypeCode, and TX-MonthlyMinutes.						
0901P	30090-0008	If ROLE-ID is NOT "002", "007", "015", "016", "017", "018", "021", "026", "032", "033", "036", "047", or "087", then the following must be blank: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS, CLASS-TYPE-CODE, and MONTHLY-MINUTES.	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility where TX-StaffRole is NOT instructional, the following must be blank/not reported: UniqueSectionCode, TX-NumberStudentsInClass, TX-ClassTypeCode, and TX-MonthlyMinutes.						
0901E	30090-0009	ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank.	F	1		X	X	X
		For non-ESC staff responsibility reporting, the TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator must be blank/not reported.						
0901D	30090-0010	ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE must not be blank.	F	1	X			
		For ESC staff responsibility reporting, the TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator must be reported.						
09050	30090-0011	CAMPUS-ID must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active campus, an under construction campus, or match an entry registered with the TEA as a financial campus ending in one of the following: "701", "702", "703", "720", "750", "751", "998", or "999".	F	1	X	X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a staff responsibility, the StateOrganizationId must be an active campus, an under construction campus, or a financial campus for one of the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, indirect costs-general administration, fiscal agent shared services arrangement, unallocated organization unit, or undistributed organization unit.						
09083	30090-0012	The first six characters of CAMPUS-ID must match a valid district number registered with the TEA.	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, the first six characters of StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference) must match a valid district/LEA registered with the TEA.						
09095	30090-0013	The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must not be "699".	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, the StateOrganizationId must not be Summer School.						
09096	30090-0014	ROLE-ID must not be "060"- "065", or "079".	F	1		X	X	X
		For non-ESC staff responsibility reporting, the TX-StaffRole must not be the following: "executive director", "assistant/associate/deputy executive director", "component/department director", "coordinator/manager/supervisor", "specialist/consultant", "field service agent", or "other educational service center professional personnel".						
09086	30090-0015	The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must be "751", "998", or "999".	F	1	X			
		For ESC staff responsibility reporting, the StateOrganizationId must be a financial campus for one of the following: fiscal agent shared services arrangement, unallocated organization unit, or undistributed organization unit.						
09097	30090-0016	ROLE-ID must not be "002", "003", "004", "015", "019", "020", "021", "027", "030", "044", "047", "054", "055", "056", "100", "101", "102", "103", "104", "105", "106", "107", "108", "109", "110", "111", "112", "113", or "114".	F	1	X			

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For ESC staff responsibility reporting, the TX-StaffRole must not be the following: Art Therapist (002), Assistant Principal (003), Assistant/Associate/Deputy Superintendent (004), Music Therapist (015), Physician (019), Principal (020), Recreational Therapist (021), Superintendent/Chief Administrative Officer/Chief Executive Officer/President (027), Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher (030), Tax Assessor And/Or Collector (044), Substitute Teacher (047), Department Head (054), Registrar (055), Athletic Trainer (056), Textbook Manager (100), Legal Services (101), Communications Professional (102), Research/Evaluation Professional (103), Internal Auditor (104), Security (105), Information Technology Professional (106), Food Services Professional (107), Transportation (108), Athletics (109), Custodial (110), Maintenance (111), Business Services Professional (112), Other District Exempt Professional Auxiliary (113), or Other Campus Exempt Professional Auxiliary (114).						
0902A	30090-0017	For staff responsibilities with the same CAMPUS-ID, SERVICE-ID, and CLASS-ID-NUMBER, the TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID values must be different. The same staff person can only have one responsibility for a specific StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-Serviceld, and UniqueSectionCode.	F	1		X	X	X
09084	30090-0018	If the first six characters of CAMPUS-ID match DISTRICT-ID, then a campus must be reported with the same CAMPUS-ID, unless the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID are one of the following: "701", "702", "703", "720", "750", "751", "998", or "999". For staff responsibility reporting, if the StateOrganizationId is in this district, then a campus must be reported with the same StateOrganizationId, or the StateOrganizationId must be a financial campus for one of the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, indirect costs-general administration, fiscal agent shared services arrangement, unallocated organization unit, or undistributed organization unit..	F	1	X	X	X	X
09011	30090-0019	If the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID are "751", then ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE must be "2".	F	1	X			

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For ESC staff responsibility reporting, if the StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference) indicates "fiscal agent shared services arrangement", then the TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator must indicate that the staff member is part of an ESC shared services arrangement.						
0901L	30090-0020	If ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must not be "751".	F	1	X			
		For ESC staff responsibility reporting, if the TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator indicates that the staff member is not part of an ESC shared services arrangement, then the StateOrganizationId must not indicate "fiscal agent shared services arrangement".						
09012	30090-0021	If SERVICE-ID is "SA000003", then ROLE-ID must be "033".	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-Serviceld is "instructional educational aide", then the TX-StaffRole must be "educational aide".						
09023	30090-0022	If SERVICE-ID begins with "SE", then POPULATION-SERVED-CODE must be "06".	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-Serviceld begins with "SE" indicating special education, then the TX-PopulationServed must be "special education students" (06).						
0901G	30090-0023	If SERVICE-ID is "SR000007", then NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS must be "000".	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-Serviceld is "unassigned professional classroom duty", then the TX-NumberStudentsInClass must be zero (0).						
09094	30090-0024	If ROLE-ID is "002", "005"- "007", "011", "015"- "018", "021", "023"- "024", "026", "036", "040"- "042", "047", or "056", then CAMPUS-ID must not be "701"- "703", "720", or "750".	F	1	X	X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		<p>For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is one of the following: 002 Art Therapist, 005 Psychological Associate, 006 Audiologist, 007 Corrective Therapist, 011 Educational Diagnostician, 015 Music Therapist, 016 Occupational Therapist, 017 Certified Orientation and Mobility Specialist (COMS), 018 Physical Therapist, 021 Recreational Therapist, 023 LSSP/Psychologist, 024 Social Worker, 026 Speech Therapist/Speech-Language Pathologist, 036 Certified Interpreter, 040 Athletic Director, 041 Teacher Facilitator, 042 Teacher Appraiser, 047 Substitute Teacher, or 056 Athletic Trainer</p> <p>then the StateOrganizationId must not be a financial campus for the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, or indirect costs-general administration.</p>						
09028	30090-0025	<p>If ROLE-ID is "003" or "020", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS003000".</p> <p>For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "assistant principal" or "principal", then the TX-Serviceld must be "school administration".</p>	F	1	X	X	X	X
09026	30090-0026	If ROLE-ID is "004", then SERVICE-ID must begin with "SS".	F	1	X	X	X	X

2017-2018 Texas Education Data Standards
Section 8.5 - PEIMS Business Rules and Validations
Post-Addendum Version 2018.A.2.1

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "assistant/associate/deputy superintendent", then the TX-Serviceld must begin with "SS" indicating non-teaching responsibilities for district-wide activities.						
09032	30090-0027	If ROLE-ID is "008", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS007000".	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if TX-StaffRole is Counselor, then TX-Serviceld must be Guidance and Counseling Services.						
09034	30090-0028	If ROLE-ID is "012", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS001XXX", "SS002000", "SS004XXX", "SS005XXX", "SS006000", "SS007000", or "SS011000".	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "instructional officer", then the TX-Serviceld must be one of the following: "instructional administration", "instructional resources and media services", "instructional research and development", "curriculum and personnel development", "communication and dissemination", "guidance and counseling services", or "extracurricular activities".						
09035	30090-0029	If ROLE-ID is "013", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS002000".	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "librarian", then the TX-Serviceld must be "instructional resources and media services".						
09092	30090-0030	If ROLE-ID is "019", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must not be "701"-"703", "720", or "750".	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "physician", then the StateOrganizationId must not be a financial campus for the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, or indirect costs-general administration.						
09037	30090-0031	If ROLE-ID is "019" or "022", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS009000".	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "physician" or "school nurse", then the TX-Serviceld must be "health services".						
09087	30090-0032	If ROLE-ID is "024", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS008000".	F	1	X	X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "social worker", then the TX-Serviceld must be "social work services".						
09040	30090-0033	If ROLE-ID is "026", then SERVICE-ID must be "SE000002" or "SE000003".	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "speech therapist/speech language pathologist", then the TX-Serviceld must be "speech therapy" or "speech assessment".						
09067	30090-0034	If ROLE-ID is "027", then CAMPUS-ID must match DISTRICT-ID with "701" appended.	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "superintendent/chief admin officer/CEO/president", then the StateOrganizationId must this district's Superintendent's Office.						
09041	30090-0035	If ROLE-ID is "027" or "043"- "045", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS013000".	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "superintendent/chief admin officer/CEO/president", "business manager", "tax assessor/collector", or "director of personnel/human resources", then the TX-Serviceld must be "general administration".						
09042	30090-0036	If ROLE-ID is "028", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS001XXX", "SS002000", or "SS004XXX"- "SS005XXX".	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "teacher supervisor", then the TX-Serviceld must be one of the following: "instructional administration", "instructional resources and media services", "instructional research and development", or "curriculum and personnel development".						
09093	30090-0037	If ROLE-ID is "028", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must not be "701"- "703".	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "teacher supervisor", then the StateOrganizationId must not be a financial campus for the following: superintendent's office, school board, or tax costs.						
09088	30090-0038	If ROLE-ID is "030", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS020000".	F	1	X	X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "truant officer/ visiting teacher", then the TX-Serviceld must be "truant officer/visiting teacher services".						
0902B	30090-0039	If ROLE-ID is "033", then SERVICE-ID must be "SA000003".	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "educational aide", then the TX-Serviceld must be "instructional educational aide".						
0901H	30090-0040	If ROLE-ID is "033" or "036", then NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS must be "000".	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "educational aide" or "certified interpreter", then the TX-NumberStudentsInClass must be zero (0).						
09033	30090-0041	If ROLE-ID is "036", then SERVICE-ID must be "SA000004".	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if TX-StaffRole is Certified Interpreter, then TX-Serviceld must be Interpreting Services Provider.						
09047	30090-0042	If ROLE-ID is "040", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS011000".	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "athletic director", then the TX-Serviceld must be "extracurricular activities".						
09057	30090-0043	If ROLE-ID is "054", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS002000" or "SS004000"- "SS006000".	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "department head", then the TX-Serviceld must be one of the following: "instructional resources and media services", "instructional research and development", "curriculum and personnel development", or "communication and dissemination".						
09078	30090-0044	If ROLE-ID is "054", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must not be "701"- "703".	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "department head", then the StateOrganizationId must not be a financial campus for one of the following: superintendent's office, school board, or tax costs.						
09059	30090-0045	If ROLE-ID is "055", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS003000" or "SS013000".	F	1	X	X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "registrar", then the TX-Serviceld must be "school administration" or "general administration".						
09061	30090-0046	If ROLE-ID is "056", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS011000".	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "athletic trainer", then the TX-Serviceld must be "extracurricular activities".						
09079	30090-0047	If ROLE-ID is "114", and POPULATION-SERVED-CODE is not "06" or "08", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must not be greater than "698".	F	1		X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Other Campus Exempt Professional Auxiliary" (114), and the TX-PopulationServed is not special education students (06) or Adult Basic Education students (08), then the StateOrganizationId must not be a campus ending in a value > "698".						
09098	30090-0048	If ROLE-ID is "060", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS013000".	F	1	X			
		For ESC staff responsibility reporting, if the TX-StaffRole is "executive director", then the TX-Serviceld must be "general administration".						
09099	30090-0049	If ROLE-ID is "061"- "065" or "079", then SERVICE-ID must start with "SS".	F	1	X			
		For ESC staff responsibility reporting, if the TX-StaffRole is "assistant/associate/deputy executive director", "component/department director", "coordinator/manager/supervisor", "specialist/consultant", "field service agent", or "other esc professional personnel", then the TX-Serviceld must begin with "SS" indicating non-teaching responsibilities for district-wide activities.						
09080	30090-0050	If ROLE-ID is "113", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must be one of the following: "702", "703", "720", "750", "751", "998", or "999".	F	1		X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Other District Exempt Professional Auxiliary" (113), then the StateOrganizationId must be a financial campus for one of the following: school board (702), tax costs (703), direct costs-general administration (720), indirect costs-general administration (750), fiscal agent shared services arrangement (751), unallocated organization unit (998), or undistributed organization unit (999).						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
09039	30090-0051	If ROLE-ID is "087" or "047", then SERVICE-ID must not be "SS001000"- "SS010000", "SS012000"- "SS019000", or "SAXXXXXX".	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "substitute teacher" or "teacher", then the TX-Serviceld must not be any of the following: "instructional administration", "instructional resources and media services", "school administration", "instructional research and development", "curriculum and personnel development", "communication and dissemination", "guidance and counseling services", "social work services", "health services", "pupil transportation", "food services", "general administration", "plant maintenance and operation", "data processing management", "computer processing", "data processing development", "data processing technical assistance", "community services", "instructional educational aides", or "interpreting services provider".						
09060	30090-0052	If ROLE-ID is "087" or "047", and POPULATION-SERVED-CODE is not "06" or "08", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must not be one of the following: "701", "702", "703", "720", or "750".	F	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "teacher" or "substitute teacher", and the TX-PopulationServed is not special education students or Adult Basic Education students, then the StateOrganizationId must not be a financial campus for the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, or indirect costs-general administration.						
0901V	30090-0053	The Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), the Texas School for the Deaf (227906), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit staff responsibility data.	F	1		X		
		The Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, the Texas School for the Deaf, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department must not report staff responsibility data.						
09011	30090-0054	There should be one and only one staff person with ROLE-ID "027".	S	1		X		X
		A school district or open enrollment charter school should have one and only one Superintendent/Chief Admin Officer/CEO/President.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
09056	30090-0055	If the first six characters of CAMPUS-ID do not match DISTRICT-ID, then a Shared Services Arrangement should be reported.	S	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the StateOrganizationId is not in this district, then a shared services arrangement should be reported.						
0902F	30090-0056	If SERVICE-ID is "01010000", then there should be staff payroll with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID where PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "32", "33", "34", or "35".	S	1	X	X		X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-Serviceld is "pre-kindergarten", then this staff person should be reported with payroll with a pre-kindergarten TX-ProgramIntentCode.						
09076	30090-0057	If the first six characters of CAMPUS-ID match DISTRICT-ID and the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID are less than "699", then for each campus that has a staff person with ROLE-ID "087", there should be at least one student enrollment with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	S	1		X	X	X
		For each campus in the district that is a high school, junior high/middle school, or elementary school, if there are staff with TX-StaffRole of "teacher", there should be enrolled students at the same campus.						
0901B	30090-0058	There should not be 100-199 staff responsibilities for a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID.	S	1	X	X	X	X
		A staff person should not have 100-199 responsibilities.						
0901Z	30090-0059	If MONTHLY-MINUTES is not blank, then MONTHLY-MINUTES should not be less than 60 or greater than 9600.	S	1	X	X	X	X
		For an instructional staff responsibility, the TX-MonthlyMintues should not be less than 60 or greater than 9600.						
09020	30090-0060	If SERVICE-ID is "127XXXXX", "130XXXXX", "N127XXXX", or "N130XXXX", then POPULATION-SERVED-CODE should be "05" or "06".	S	1	X	X	X	X
		If a staff responsibility is reported with a TX-Serviceld beginning with "127", "130", "N127", or "N130", then the TX-PopulationServed should be "career and technical students" (05) or "special education students" (06).						
09021	30090-0061	If SERVICE-ID is "01010000", then POPULATION-SERVED-CODE should be "02", "03", "07", or "10".	W	1	X	X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-Serviceld is "pre-kindergarten", then the TX-PopulationServed should be "bilingual students" (02), "compensatory/remedial education students" (03), "ESL students" (07), or "migrant students" (10).						
09018	30090-0062	<p>If SERVICE-ID is not "02000000", "02530002"- "02530003", "03150100"- "03152400", "03823000", "SR000001", "SR000003", "SR000005", "SE000002", "03830100"- "03830400", "02890000", or "SS011000", then NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS should not be greater than "040".</p> <p>For a staff responsibility where the TX-Serviceld is "02000000", "02530002"- "02530003", "03150100"- "03152400", "03823000", "SR000001", "SR000003", "SR000005", "SE000002", "03830100"- "03830400", "02890000", or "SS011000", then the TX-NumberStudentsInClass should be 40 or less.</p>	W	1	X	X	X	X
09013	30090-0063	<p>For a staff responsibility where ROLE-ID is NOT: 002 Art Therapist 007 Corrective Therapist 015 Music Therapist 016 Occupational Therapist 017 Certified Orientation and /Mobility Specialist (COMS) 018 Physical Therapist 021 Recreational Therapist 026 Speech Therapist/Speech /Language Pathologist 032 Work-Based Learning Site /Coordinator 033 Educational Aide 036 Certified Interpreter 047 Substitute Teacher, or 087 Teacher, then the first character of SERVICE-ID should not be "0"- "8", "A", "C", "F", "I", "L", "M", "N", or "P".</p> <p>For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is NOT instructional, then the TX-Serviceld should not be an instructional Service ID.</p>	S	1	X	X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
09027	30090-0064	If ROLE-ID is "002" or "015", then SERVICE-ID should be "SE000001", "SE000005", or "SE000006".	W	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "art therapist" or "music therapist", then the TX-Serviceld should be "special education, generic", "visually impaired", or "auditorially impaired".						
09053	30090-0065	If ROLE-ID is "004" or "043"- "045", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID should be "701"- "703", "720", "750", "751", "998", or "999".	S	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "superintendent/chief admin officer/CEO/president", "business manager", "tax assessor/collector", "director of personnel/human resources", then the StateOrganizationId should not be a financial campus for one of the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, indirect costs-general administration, fiscal agent shared services arrangement, unallocated, or undistributed.						
09029	30090-0066	If ROLE-ID is "005" or "023", then SERVICE-ID should be "SE000001", or "SS007000"- "SS009000".	W	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "psychological associate" or "LSSP/psychologist", then the TX-Serviceld should be "special education, generic", "guidance and counseling services", "social work services", or "health services".						
09030	30090-0067	If ROLE-ID is "006", then SERVICE-ID should be "SE000001"- "SE000003" or "SE000006".	W	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "audiologist", then the TX-Serviceld should be "special education, generic", "speech therapy", "speech assessment", or "auditorially impaired".						
09031	30090-0068	If ROLE-ID is "007", "011", or "016", then SERVICE-ID should be "SE000001".	W	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "corrective therapist", "educational diagnostician", or "occupational therapist", then the TX-Serviceld should be "special education, generic".						
09055	30090-0069	If ROLE-ID is "013", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID should not be "701"- "703", "720", or "750".	W	1	X	X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "librarian", then the StateOrganizationId should not be a financial campus for the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, or indirect costs-general administration.						
09036	30090-0070	If ROLE-ID is "017", "018", or "021", then SERVICE-ID should be "SE000001" or "SE000004"-"SE000006".	W	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Certified Orientation and Mobility Specialist (COMS)", "physical therapist", or "recreation therapist", then the TX-Serviceld should be one of the following: "special education, generic", "adaptive physical education", "visually impaired", or "auditorially impaired".						
09052	30090-0071	If ROLE-ID is "022", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID should not be "701"-"703", "720", "750", or "751".	W	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "school nurse", then the StateOrganizationId should not be a financial campus for one of the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, indirect costs-general administration, or fiscal agent shared services arrangement.						
09045	30090-0072	If ROLE-ID is "032", then SERVICE-ID should not be "SAXXXXXX", "SSXXXXXX", or "SE000002"-"SE000006".	W	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "work-based learning site coordinator", then the TX-Serviceld should not be "instructional educational aides and interpreters", non-teaching responsibilities, "speech therapy", "speech assessment", "adaptive physical education", "visually impaired", or "auditorially impaired".						
09048	30090-0073	If ROLE-ID is "041", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS001XXX", "SS002000", "SS004XXX", or "SS005XXX".	W	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "teacher facilitator", then the TX-Serviceld should be "instructional administration", "instructional resources and media services", "instructional research and development", or "curriculum and personnel development"						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
09082	30090-0074	If ROLE-ID is "042", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS001000"- "SS001003", or "SS005000".	W	1	X	X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "teacher appraiser", then the TX-Serviceld should be "instructional administration" (elementary, middle/junior high, or secondary), or "curriculum and personnel development".						
09062	30090-0075	If ROLE-ID is "114", then SERVICE-ID should be any that begin with "SS" except those that begin with "SS001", "SS013000", "SS014000", "SS016000", or "SS019000".	W	1		X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Other Campus Exempt Professional Auxiliary" (114), then the TX-Serviceld should be any that begin with "SS" except "Instructional Administration" (starts with SS001), "General Administration" (SS013000), "Plant Maintenance and Operation" (SS014000), "Computer Processing" (SS016000), or "Community Services" (SS019000).						
0901A	30090-0076	If ROLE-ID is "065", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS022000".	S	1	X			
		For ESC staff responsibility reporting, if the TX-StaffRole is "field service agent", then the TX-Serviceld should be "liaison services".						
09025	30090-0077	If ROLE-ID is "113", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS013000" or "SS023000".	W	1		X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Other District Exempt Professional Auxiliary" (113), then the TX-Serviceld should be "General Administration" (SS013000) or "Certification Services" (SS023000).						
09091	30090-0078	If ROLE-ID is "087" or "047", then CAMPUS-ID should not end with "998" or "999".	S	1		X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "teacher" or "substitute teacher", then the StateOrganizationId should not be "unallocated" or "undistributed".						
09090	30090-0079	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if any MONTHLY-MINUTES are not blank, then the sum of the MONTHLY-MINUTES on all responsibilities should be at least 60.	S	1	X	X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		All of the instructional responsibilities for a staff person should have total TX-MonthlyMinutes of at least 60 minutes.						
09064	30090-0080	The total number of staff where ROLE-ID is "002", "005", "006", "007", "008", "011", "013", "015", "016", "017", "018", "019", "021", "022", "023", "026", "028", "032", "041", or "042" should not vary by more than 50% from the total number of staff reported with these ROLE-IDs for the prior year.	W	1	X	X		X
		The total number of support staff should not vary by more than 50% from the total support staff reported last year.						
09063	30090-0081	The total number of staff where ROLE-ID is "003", "004", "012", "020", "027", "040", "043"- "045", "060"- "065", or "079" should not vary by more than 50% from the total number of staff reported with these ROLE-IDs for the prior year.	W	1	X	X		X
		The total number of administrative staff should not vary by more than 50% from the total administrative staff reported last year.						
09065	30090-0082	The total number of staff where ROLE-ID is "033" should not vary by more than 50% from the total number of staff reported with this ROLE-ID for the prior year.	W	1	X	X		X
		The total number of educational aides should not vary by more than 50% from the total educational aides reported last year.						
09066	30090-0083	The total number of staff where ROLE-ID is "033" and POPULATION-SERVED-CODE is "06" should not vary by more than 50% from the total number of staff reported with this ROLE-ID and POPULATION-SERVED-CODE for the prior year.	W	1	X	X		X
		The total number of educational aides for special education students should not vary by more than 50% from the total educational aides for special education students reported last year.						
04034	30090-0084	If ROLE-ID is "003"- "005", "008", "011"- "013", "018"- "020", "023", "026"- "028", "040"- "042", "054", "060"- "065", "079", or "087", then HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE should not be "0".	W	1	X	X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a staff person, the TX-HighestDegreeLevel should be Bachelor's degree or higher if they serve as one of the following TX-StaffRoles: "003"- "005", "008", "011"- "013", "018"- "020", "023", "026"- "028", "040"- "042", "054", "060"- "065", "079", or "087".						
	30090-0085	There must be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "027".	F	1		X		X
		A school district or open enrollment charter school must have at least one Superintendent/Chief Admin Officer/CEO/President.						
	30090-0086	There must be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "047" or "087".	F	1		X		X
		There must be at least one staff person who is reported with a TX-StaffRole of "Teacher" (087) or "Substitute Teacher" (047).						
	30090-0087	There must be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "020" or "003".	F	1		X		X
		There must be at least one staff person who is reported with a campus administration TX-StaffRole of "Principal" (020) or "Assistant Principal" (003).						
	30090-0088	There should be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "008".	W	1		X		X
		There should be at least one staff person who is reported with a TX-StaffRole of "Counselor" (008).						
	30090-0089	There should be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "043".	W	1		X		X
		There should be at least one staff person who is reported with a TX-StaffRole of "Business Manager" (043).						
	30090-0090	There should be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "045".	W	1		X		X
		There should be at least one staff person who is reported with a TX-StaffRole of "Director of Personnel/Human Resources" (045).						
	30090-0091	There should be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "055".	W	1		X		X
		There should be at least one staff person who is reported with a TX-StaffRole of "Registrar" (055).						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	30090-0092	There should be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "114".	W	1		X		X
		There should be at least one staff person who is reported with a TX-StaffRole of "Other Campus Exempt Professional Auxiliary" (114).						
	30090-0093	There should be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "100"-"113".	W	1		X		X
		There should be at least one staff person who is reported with a TX-StaffRole of "100"-"113" (various district non-instructional professional role IDs).						
	30090-0094	If ROLE-ID is "100", "101", "104", or "112", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS013000".	W	1		X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Textbook Manager" (100), "Legal Services" (101), "Internal Auditor" (104), or "Business Services Professional" (112), then the TX-Serviceld should be "General Administration" (SS013000).						
	30090-0095	If ROLE-ID is "102", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS006000" or "SS019000".	W	1		X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Communication Professional" (102), then the TX-Serviceld should be "Communication and Dissemination" (SS006000), or "Community Services" (SS019000).						
	30090-0096	If ROLE-ID is "103", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS013000" or begin with "SS004".	W	1		X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Research/Evaluation Professional" (103), then the TX-Serviceld should be "General Administration" (SS013000), or "Instructional Research and Development" (starts with SS004).						
	30090-0097	If ROLE-ID is "105", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS020000" or "SS021000".	W	1		X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Security" (105), then the TX-Serviceld should be "Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Services" (SS020000), or "Security Services" (SS021000).						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	30090-0098	If ROLE-ID is "106", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS015000", "SS016000", "SS017000", "SS018000" or "SS025000".	W	1		X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Information Technology Professional" (106), then the TX-Serviceld should be "Data Processing Management" (SS015000), "Computer Processing" (SS016000), "Data Processing Development" (SS017000), "Data Processing Technical Assistance" (SS018000), or "Information Technology Activities" (SS025000).						
	30090-0099	If ROLE-ID is "107", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS012000".	W	1		X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Food Service Professional" (107), then the TX-Serviceld should be "Food Services" (SS012000).						
	30090-0100	If ROLE-ID is "108", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS010000".	W	1		X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Transportation" (108), then the TX-Serviceld should be "Pupil Transportation" (SS010000).						
	30090-0101	If ROLE-ID is "109", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS011000".	W	1		X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Athletics" (109), then the TX-Serviceld should be "Extracurricular Activities" (SS011000).						
	30090-0102	If ROLE-ID is "110" or "111", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS014000".	W	1		X	X	X
		For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Custodial" (110) or "Maintenance" (111), then the TX-Serviceld should be "Plant Maintenance and Operation" (SS014000).						

Staff - Teacher Class Assignment Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30503	30305-0001	For each Teacher Section Association, there must be a Course Section with a matching CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE.	F	3		X	X	X
		For each teacher section association, there must be a course section with the same StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), UniqueSectionCode, and TX-CourseSequence.						
30506	30305-0002	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID for a Teacher Section Association must match TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID for a staff person.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a teacher section association reported, there must be corresponding staff data reported.						
30502	30305-0003	CAMPUS-ID must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"-"698".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a Teacher Section Association, StateOrganizationId must be an active instructional campus registered with the TEA in the reporting LEA and must end in "001"-"698".						
30504	30305-0004	SERVICE-ID must not begin with "SA", "SE", "SR", "SS", or "8".	F	3		X	X	X
		A teacher section association must not be reported with a CourseCode that indicates: educational aides (starts with "SA"), special education and related services (starts with "SE"), teachers with additional responsibilities (starts with "SR"), faculty with non-teaching responsibilities (starts with "SS"), or local-credit courses (start with "8"). (Teacher section association references section, which references course offering, which contains the CourseCode).						
30507	30305-0006	ROLE-ID must be "047", "087", or "033".	F	3		X	X	X
		Only staff persons who are teachers, substitute teachers, or educational aides are reported with teacher class assignment data.						
30510	30305-0008	ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE must be between June 1, 2017 and August 31, 2018.	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a teacher section association, the BeginDate must be within the current school year within the range of the months from June through August.						
30511	30305-0010	ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE must be between June 1, 2017 and August 31, 2018.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a teacher section association, the EndDate must be within the current school year within the range of the months from June through August.						
30513	30305-0011	ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE must be greater than ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE.	F	3		X	X	X
		The date that a teacher was assigned to, or reassigned to, a course must occur before the last date a teacher was assigned to a course.						
30505	30305-0012	If SERVICE-ID is a high school course, then COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE must not be "A".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a teacher section association, the TX-CourseSequence "A" is only reported for non-high school courses. (Teacher Section Association references Section, which references Course Offering containing the CourseCode).						
	30305-0015	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						
	30305-0016	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						
	30305-0017	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						
	30305-0018	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						

Student - Basic Information Context Rules

PEIMS September 1, 2016 Age Calculation Algorithm for Students

If the Birth Year is either of the calendar years spanned by the school year, then calculated Age is 0.

Otherwise, the Birth Year is subtracted from 2016 resulting in the Age. The Age is then adjusted for the month and day to get September 1 Age.

- If the Birth Month is Before September then no adjustments are needed.
- If the Birth Month is After September then 1 is subtracted from the Age.
- If the Birth Month Is September and the Birth Day is after the first, then 1 is subtracted from the Age.
- If the Birth Month Is September and the Birth Day is the first, then no adjustments are needed.

Unless otherwise specified in a rule, Age refers to September 1 Age.

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10022	40100-0001	Each Local Education Agency's data submission must contain student data for each student served in the LEA.	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		Student data must be reported for each student.						
10147	40100-0002	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", then there must be enrollment (student school association) data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	1		X	X	X
		If a student is enrolled this year, on the fall as-of date and/or school start window, then enrollment (student school association) data must be reported for that student.						
10183	40100-0003	If STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "12", then there must be enrollment data for this student where SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" and ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE is "0".	F	1		X	X	X
		If TX-Attribution indicates a student with a disability enrolled in a private/home school, there must be enrollment data indicating participation in SpecialEducation, and TX-ADAEligibility indicating "not in membership".						
10145	40100-0004	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", "C", "E" or "G", then there must be student school association data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	1		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If a student is not enrolled this year, or not on the fall as-of date and/or school start window, student school association data must be reported for that student.						
10194	40100-0005	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", then there must be leaver data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	1		X	X	X
		If a student was enrolled last year but has never enrolled this year, then leaver data must be reported for that student.						
10148	40100-0006	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B" or "C", then there must not be leaver data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, unless LEAVER-REASON-CODE is "01".	F	1		X	X	X
		If a student is enrolled this year within the school start window, leaver data must not be sent for that student, unless to report that they graduated.						
10021	40100-0008	Each Local Education Agency's data submission must contain Attendance or Flexible Attendance for each student.	F	3		X	X	X
		Attendance or Flexible Attendance must be reported for each student.						
10176	40100-0009	For each student, attendance or flexible attendance must be reported with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE.	F	3		X	X	X
		For each student, attendance or flexible attendance must be reported with a matching StudentUniqueStateld and TX-GradeLevel.						
10001	40100-0012	The first character of STUDENT-ID must be "S" or "0"- "8".	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		For a student, the first character of Social Security number must be "0"- "8". The first character of an alternative id number must be "S".						
10002	40100-0013	Each character of STUDENT-ID must not be the same number.	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		For a student, the characters of IdentificationCode must not all be the same number.						
10003	40100-0014	If STUDENT-ID does not have a first character of "S", The first three characters of STUDENT-ID must be between "001" and "899" (excluding "666").	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a student Social Security number, the first three characters of IdentificationCode must be between "001" and "899" (excluding "666").						
10005	40100-0015	If STUDENT-ID does not have a first character of "S", then the fourth and fifth characters must not be "00", and the last four characters must not be "0000".	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		For a student Social Security number, the fourth and fifth characters must be between "01" and "99, and the last four characters must be between "0001" and "9999".						
10111	40100-0018	DATE-OF-BIRTH must not be equal to or greater than the PEIMS fall snapshot date, if there is one; otherwise DATE-OF-BIRTH must not be equal to or greater than the submission date.	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		A student must be born before the PEIMS fall snapshot date, or on or before the submission date.						
10165	40100-0025	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY and AS-OF-STATUS-CODE must be blank.	F	4		X	X	X
		TX-CampusIdOfAccountability and TX-AsOfStatusCode are not reported for the student in Submission 4.						
10024	40100-0028	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be blank.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For a student, TX-ADAEligibility must be blank/not reported in submission 3 and 4.						
1011N	40100-0034	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE, CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, and ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE must be blank.	F	4		X	X	X
		TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator, TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd, and TX-EconomicDisadvantaged are not reported for students in submission 4.						
1011M	40100-0035	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE, ASIAN-CODE, BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE, NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE, or WHITE-CODE must be "1".	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		A student must be reported with at least one race code.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10025	40100-0040	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must not be blank.	F	1		X	X	X
		If a student is enrolled in the current year, then TX-ADAEligibility must be reported.						
10026	40100-0041	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be blank.	F	1		X	X	X
		If a student was enrolled in the district during the prior school year but has never enrolled in the district during the current year, then TX-ADAEligibility must be blank/not reported.						
10153	40100-0043	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", "B", "C", "D", "E", "F", or "G", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "07"-"12".	F	1		X	X	X
		If a student is a secondary student (falling into leaver range), then TX-GradeLevel must be "07"-"12".						
10167	40100-0044	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "C", "E", or "G", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT from the student school association must not be blank and must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus.	F	1		X	X	X
		If a student's TX-AsOfStatusCode indicates they were not enrolled on the fall as-of date, then TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be reported (to be used for leaver recovery) and must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus.						
10133	40100-0051	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", and CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE is "255000000", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "0", "4", "5" or "8".	F	1		X	X	X
		An enrolled student residing outside of Texas can be enrolled but must not be in membership or must be ineligible for ADA.						
10154	40100-0052	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE"-"06", then AS-OF-STATUS-CODE must be "X".	F	1, 3		X	X	X
		For a student, if TX-GradeLevel is "EE"-"06", then TX-AsOfStatusCode must be "X".						
10196	40100-0055	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "07", then AS-OF-STATUS-CODE must be "A"-"G" or "X".	F	1		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		A student in TX-GradeLevel "07" must have an TX-AsOfStatusCode of "A"- "G" or "X".						
10189	40100-0056	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "07"- "12", then AS-OF-STATUS-CODE must be "H" or "I". A student in TX-GradeLevel "07"- "12" must have an TX-AsOfStatusCode that indicates grades 07-12 students enrolled on the final day of the school year, or enrolled at some time during the year but not on the final day of the school year.	F	3		X	X	X
1012C	40100-0058	If age is less than 3 on September 1, then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be "EE". A student that is less than 3 years old on September 1 should be reported with TX-GradeLevel "EE".	S	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
1011X	40100-0060	If UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE is not "0", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "07"- "12". TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator must only be reported for students in grades "07"- "12".	F	1, 3		X	X	X
10188	40100-0069	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "I" and if the student has attendance where REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "6", then NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT on the student's attendance must be greater than TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT plus TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT. If a student's TX-AsOfStatusCode indicates they not enrolled on the final day of the school year, then in TX-ReportingPeriod 6, TX-NumberDaysTaught must be more than the number of days in membership.	F	3		X	X	X
1011U	40100-0070	There should be student data where ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE of "01", "02", or "99". There should be at least one student with one of the following economic disadvantage: Eligible For Free Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program, Eligible For Reduced-price Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program, or Other Economic Disadvantage.	S	1, 3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10146	40100-0074	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "D", or "E", then the student should be reported as a Leaver.	W	1		X	X	X
		If a student is indicated as being enrolled last year but not enrolled this year in the school start window, or not on the fall as-of date, then they should be reported as a Leaver.						
10187	40100-0075	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "H", then the student should report Attendance or Flexible Attendance for REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE "6".	S	3		X	X	X
		If a student's TX-AsOfStatusCode indicates they are enrolled on the final day of the school year, they should be reported with Attendance or Flexible Attendance in the last reporting period.						
10105	40100-0078	A student's September 1 age should not be greater than 25.	S	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		A student should not be older than 25 years old on September 1 of the current year.						
10008	40100-0080	FIRST-NAME, MIDDLE-NAME, and/or LAST-NAME should not end with "JR", "SR", "I", "II", "III", "IV", "V", "VI", "VII", "VIII", "IX", or "X".	S	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		The FirstName, MiddleName and/or LastSurname of a student should not end with any of the following characters that suggest a generation indicator: "JR", "SR", "I", "II", "III", "IV", "V", "VI", "VII", "VIII", "IX", or "X".						
10132	40100-0085	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE", then September 1 age should be less than 6.	S	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		A student in grade EE should be less than 6 years old on September 1.						
10118	40100-0086	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", then September 1 age should be 3 or 4.	S	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		A student in grade "PK" should be 3 or 4 years old on September 1.						
10142	40100-0087	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "KG", then September 1 age should be 5 or 6.	S	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		A student in grade KG should be 5 or 6 years old on September 1.						
10131	40100-0088	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "12", then September 1 age should be 16-25.	S	1, 3,		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		A 12th grade student should be in the age range of 16-25 years old on September 1.		4				
10110	40100-0089	FIRST-NAME, MIDDLE-NAME, LAST-NAME, SEX-CODE, AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE, ASIAN-CODE, BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE, NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE, WHITE-CODE, HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE, and DATE-OF-BIRTH should not be identical on students reported with two or more different STUDENT-IDs.	S	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		Students with different IdentificationCode values should not have identical demographic information.						
10027	40100-0091	If there are any students where MIDDLE-NAME is blank, then a warning message showing the total number of students in this category will be issued asking for verification.	W	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		The number of students with no MiddleName should be verified.						
10206	40100-0092	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "KG", "01" or "02", then EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must not be blank.	F	1, 3		X	X	X
		A student in TX-GradeLevel "KG", 01" or "02" must be reported with a TX-EarlyReadingIndicator.						
10207	40100-0093	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is not "KG", "01" or "02", then EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank.	F	1, 3		X	X	X
		TX-EarlyReadingIndicator is not reported for students who are not in TX-GradeLevel "KG", 01" or "02".						
10208	40100-0094	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE and MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE must be blank.	F	4		X	X	X
		A student's TX-EarlyReadingIndicator and TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator are not reported for submission 4.						
10028	40100-0095	If HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE is not "0", then UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-CODE must not be blank.	F	1, 3		X	X	X
		If a student is reported as homeless, then TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus must be reported.						

2017-2018 Texas Education Data Standards
Section 8.5 - PEIMS Business Rules and Validations
Post-Addendum Version 2018.A.2.1

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10029	40100-0096	If HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE is "0", then UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-CODE must be blank.	F	1, 3		X	X	X
		If a student is not reported as homeless, then TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus must not be reported.						
1012J	40100-0097	If age is less than 3 on September 1 and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "0", "4", or "5".	F	1		X	X	X
		If a student is less than 3 years old on September 1 with TX-GradeLevel "PK", then TX-ADAEligibility must indicate the student is not eligible for state funding.						
	40100-0101	For reporting student data to PEIMS, STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM for STUDENT-ID must be "State".	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		For reporting student data to PEIMS, IdentificationSystem for IdentificationCode (SSN or state-approved alternative identification number) must indicate "State".						
	40100-0106	For reporting student data to PEIMS, if LOCAL-STUDENT-ID is not blank, then STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM for LOCAL-STUDENT-ID must be "District".	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		For reporting student data to PEIMS, if IdentificationCode (Local Student Id) is not blank, then its IdentificationSystem must indicate "District".						
1102D	40100-0109	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", and ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE is "1", "2", "3", or "6", then either LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1", ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE must be "01", "02", or "99", MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE must be "4", FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" or "2", or HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE must not be "0".	F	1		X	X	X
		A student that is enrolled in "PK" as an eligible student must be reported as one or more of the following: LEP, economically disadvantaged, military connected, a current or former foster care child, or homeless.						
10030	40100-0110	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", and DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Deaf (227906) or the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "0", "4", or "5".	F	1		X		

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		Students enrolled in the TSD and TSBVI are not eligible for average daily attendance funding and must be reported as "not in membership", "ineligible-full day", or "ineligible-half day".						
10031	40100-0111	For the Texas School for the Deaf (227906) and the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), at least one student must have ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE "4" or "5". At least one student enrolled in the TSD and TSBVI must be reported as "ineligible-full day" or "ineligible-half day".	F	1		X		
11070	40100-0112	If LEP-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" and age on the PEIMS fall snapshot date is less than 26, then AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1". A student that is reported as LEP and is less than 26 years of age on the PEIMS fall snapshot date must be reported as At-Risk.	F	1		X	X	X
1102A	40100-0113	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", "C", "E", or "G", and a student's age on the PEIMS fall snapshot date of the current school year is greater than 25, then AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0". The At-Risk indicator is only applicable to enrolled students who are less than 26 years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date.	F	1		X	X	X
11079	40100-0114	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", and a student's age on September 1 of the current school year is greater than 25, then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "0", "4", "5" or "8". An enrolled student that is more than 25 years old on September 1 must be reported as "not in membership" or ineligible for ADA.	F	1		X	X	X
11029	40100-0115	At least one student enrollment should have an AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE of "1". There should be at least one student identified as At-Risk.	S	1		X	X	X
11033	40100-0116	At least one student should have a LEP-INDICATOR-CODE of "1". There should be at least one student identified as limited English proficient (LEP).	S	1, 3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
11052	40100-0117	At least one student enrollment should have an ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE of "1".	S	1		X	X	X
		There should be at least one student identified as eligible for full day attendance.						
10211	40100-0119	If FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" and AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", then AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".	F	1		X	X	X
		A student that is enrolled this year on the PEIMS fall snapshot date and is reported as in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (in foster care) is an At-Risk student by definition.						
10212	40100-0120	If FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE is "2", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "PK".	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		A student that is reported with the TX-FosterCareIndicator that only applies to Pre-kindergarten students (code 2) must be reported as in TX-GradeLevel "PK".						
10213	40100-0121	If MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE is "4", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "PK" and ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "1", "2", "3", or "6".	F	1		X	X	X
		For submission 1, a student that is reported with the TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator that only applies to Pre-kindergarten students (code 4) must be reported in TX-GradeLevel "PK" and eligible for ADA funding.						
10214	40100-0122	If MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE is "4", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be "PK".	S	3		X	X	X
		For submission 3, a student that is reported with the TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator that only applies to Pre-kindergarten students (code 4) should be reported in TX-GradeLevel "PK".						
10215	40100-0123	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE", then MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE should be "0".	S	3		X	X	X
		The TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator is only applicable to students in TX-GradeLevel "PK"-12".						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10216	40100-0124	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", then HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE must be "0", FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank, MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE must be blank, T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank, and ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank.	F	1		X	X	X
		A student that is reported as not enrolled in the current school year must not be reported as homeless. TX-FosterCareIndicator, TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator, TX-TSTEMIndicator, and TX-ECHSIndicator are not reported for students not enrolled in the current school year.						
1012N	40100-0125	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "X", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "EE"- "07".	F	1, 3		X	X	X
		Only students in TX-GradeLevel "EE"- "07" (first year seventh graders) may use TX-AsOfStatusCode of "X".						
	40100-0126	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", then there must be student program data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	1		X	X	X
		If a student is enrolled this year, on the fall as-of date and/or school start window, then student program data must be reported for that student.						
	40100-0129	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", "C", "E", or "G", then there must not be student program or any program association data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	1		X	X	X
		If a student is not enrolled this year, or not on the fall as-of date and/or school start window, then student program and any student program association data must be not reported for that student.						
	40100-0130	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", then the following must not be blank: AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE, IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE, LEP-INDICATOR-CODE, HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE, STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE, and DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE.	F	1		X	X	X
		If a student is enrolled this year, on the fall as-of date and/or school start window, then the following must be reported: TX-AtRiskStudent, TX-ImmigrantIndicator, TX-LEPIndicator, TX-HomeLanguage, TX-StudentLanguage, and TX-DyslexiaIndicator.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	40100-0131	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", "C", "E", or "G", then the following must be blank: AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE, IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE, LEP-INDICATOR-CODE, SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE, HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE, STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE, and DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE. If a student is not enrolled this year, or not on the fall as-of date and/or school start window, then the following must not be reported: TX-AtRiskStudent, TX-ImmigrantIndicator, TX-LEPIndicator, TX-SSIPromotionRetention, TX-HomeLanguage, TX-StudentLanguage, and TX-DyslexiaIndicator.	F	1		X	X	X
	40100-0132	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT from their student school association must be blank. A student that is reported as not enrolled in the current school year must not be reported with a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment on their student school association data.	F	1		X	X	X
	40100-0133	For each student, student school association and student program data must be reported with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. Student school association and student program data must be reported for each student reported in submission 3.	F	3		X	X	X
10217	40100-0134	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", then MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE must be "0" or "4". A student in TX-GradeLevel "PK" can only be reported with TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator of "0" or "4".	F	1, 3		X	X	X
10033	40100-0138	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE and UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE must be blank. TX-HomelessStatus and TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus are not reported for students in submission 4.	F	4		X	X	X
1012P	40100-0139	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "08"-"12", then AS-OF-STATUS-CODE must be "A"-"G". A student in TX-GradeLevel "08"-"12" must have a TX-AsOfStatusCode of "A"-"G".	F	1		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10220	40100-0140	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", then FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE and MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE must not be blank.	F	1, 3		X	X	X
		If a student is enrolled in the current school year, then TX-FosterCareIndicator and TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator must be reported.						
1012R	40100-0141	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "F" or "G", then there must not be leaver data with a matching STUDENT-ID.	F	1		X	X	X
		If a student was not enrolled in the district in the prior school year, then leaver data must not be reported for that student.						
11041	40100-0142	If LEP-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE must not be blank.	F	1		X	X	X
		An LEP student must be reported with a bilingual/ESL TX-ParentalPermission.						
11099	40100-0143	If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "G", then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0", "F", or "S".	F	1		X	X	X
		If a parent or guardian has approved the placement of a recently exited non-LEP student in a Bilingual or ESL Program, then the student must not be reported as LEP, or must be reported as a student exited from LEP Status and being monitored.						
10221	40100-0144	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE", then MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE must be "0".	F	1		X	X	X
		The TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator is only applicable to students in TX-GradeLevel "PK"-"12".						
1102N	40100-0146	If HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE is not "0" and AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", then AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".	F	1		X	X	X
		A student that is enrolled this year on the PEIMS fall snapshot date and is reported as homeless is an At-Risk student by definition.						
10223	40100-0148	If T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "06"-"12".	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		A student enrolled in a Texas Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (T-STEM) Academy must be in grade level "06"-"12".						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10224	40100-0149	If ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "09"-"12".	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		A student enrolled in an Early College High School must be in grade level "09"-"12".						
	40100-0150	If LEP-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" on student data, and SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" on Student Program data, and this student has a Disciplinary Action reported, then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1" on the Student Discipline Incident Association data.	S	3		X	X	X
		An LEP student should be reported as LEP on their Discipline data.						
	40100-0151	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "C", "D", "E", "F", or "G", SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", and the student's age on September 1 of the current school year is greater than or equal to 18, then IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE must not be blank.	F	1		X	X	X
		TX-IEPContinuerIndicator must be reported for enrolled special education students who are 18 or older on September 1.						
1102M	40100-0152	If LEP-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", "F", or "S", and HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE is not "98", then STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE should not be "98".	W	1		X	X	X
		An LEP student generally should not be reported as speaking English, even if English is not the language spoken in their home.						
	40100-0153	STUDENT-ID must not match STUDENT-ID for any other student reported for this LEA.	F	1, 3, 4		X		X
		A particular student id may only be used for one student at an LEA.						
	40100-0154	If STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE and HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE are both "98", then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must not be "1", "S", or "F".	F	1		X	X	X
		If the student speaks English and English is the language spoken in their home, then the student must not be reported as LEP.						
	40100-0155	If STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE and HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE are both not "98", then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1", "S", or "F".	S	1		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If the student does not speak English and English is not the language spoken in their home, then the student should be reported as LEP.						
	40100-0156	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", then there must be Title I, Part A program association data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. If a student is enrolled this year, on the fall as-of date and/or school start window, then the Title I, Part A program association data must be reported for that student.	F	1		X	X	X
	40100-0157	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "C", "D", "E", "F", or "G", and SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is not "1" or the student's age on September 1 of the current school year less than 18, then IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank. TX-IEPContinuerIndicator can only be reported for enrolled special education students who are 18 or older on September 1.	F	1		X	X	X
	40100-0158	If ASSOCIATE-DEGREE-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then the student must be in GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "11" or "12". TX-AssociateDegreeIndicator must only be reported for students in TX-GradeLevel "11" or "12".	F	1, 3		X	X	X
	40100-0162	CRISIS-CODE must not be "05" (effective 10/13/2017). As of October 13, 2017, TX-CrisisIndicator must not be "05" (Hurricane Harvey). Instead, new TX-CrisisIndicators "5A", "5B", and "5C" must be used.	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	40100-0163	If CRISIS-CODE is "5C", then HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE must not be "0". If TX-CrisisIndicator indicates a student is homeless because of Hurricane Harvey (5C), then the student must be reported as homeless.	F	1, 3		X	X	X

Student - Enrollment Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
11098	40110-0001	For a student enrollment, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must match a TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID for a student.	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		For each student reported with enrollment data, there must be corresponding student data reported.						
11003	40110-0002	If SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then there must be a Special Education program association reported with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	1		X	X	X
		For a student enrolled in the Special Education Program, a Special Education program association must be reported for that student.						
11011	40110-0003	For a student enrollment, if CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is not blank, then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"-"698".	F	1		X	X	X
		For a student enrollment, if reported, a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"-"698".						
11024	40110-0004	If ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE is "3" or "6", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must not be blank and the first six characters must not match DISTRICT-ID.	F	1		X	X	X
		If a student is transfer student, then TX-CampusIdOfResidence must be reported and it must not be in the reporting LEA.						
11077	40110-0005	If ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE is not "0" or blank, then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must not be blank.	F	1		X	X	X
		If a student is in membership, then a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be reported.						
11078	40110-0006	If ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE is "1", "2", "3", "6" or "7" and the SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then the student's age on September 1 must be less than 22.	F	1		X	X	X
		A special education student must be less than 22 years of age on September 1 to be eligible for ADA.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
11035	40110-0007	If BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is not "0", then ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be "0".	F	1		X	X	X
		A student must not participate in both the ESL Program and the Bilingual Program on the fall snapshot date.						
11051	40110-0008	If ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is not "0", then BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be "0".	F	1		X	X	X
		A student must not participate in both the ESL Program and the Bilingual Program on the fall snapshot date.						
1101R	40110-0010	If LEP-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be "0", or ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be "0", unless PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "C", "7", or "8".	F	1		X	X	X
		If a student is LEP, then they must participate in either the Bilingual Program or the ESL Program, unless parental permission to participate was not obtained.						
1101U	40110-0012	If BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is not "0", or ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is not "0", then PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE must not be blank.	F	1		X	X	X
		A student participating in the Bilingual Program or the ESL Program must be reported with a TX-ParentalPermission.						
11065	40110-0013	If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "3", then BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be "0", and LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must not be "1".	F	1		X	X	X
		If TX-ParentalPermission indicates a parent or guardian has requested placement of a non-LEP student in the Bilingual Program, then the student must be reported as participating in the Bilingual Program and must not be reported as LEP.						
11064	40110-0014	If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "A", "B", "E", "F", or "J", then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1", and ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be "0".	F	1		X	X	X
		If TX-ParentalPermission indicates that an LEP student has been approved for participation in the ESL Program, then the student must be reported as LEP and as participating in the ESL Program.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
1101S	40110-0015	If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "B", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "PK"-"08".	F	1		X	X	X
		If a student's TX-ParentalPermission indicates the parent or guardian has approved placement of a grade PK-8 LEP student in the required ESL program, then the student must be in TX-GradeLevel "PK"-"08".						
11046	40110-0016	If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "C", "7", or "8", then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1", and BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be "0" and ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be "0".	F	1		X	X	X
		If TX-ParentalPermission indicates the parent or guardian did not respond, was not contacted, or denied placement in any special language program, then the student must have been identified as LEP, but may not participate in the Bilingual Program or the ESL Program.						
11066	40110-0017	If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "D", then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" and BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be "0".	F	1		X	X	X
		If TX-ParentalPermission indicates a parent or guardian has approved placement of an LEP student in the Bilingual Program, then the student must be reported as LEP and as participating in the Bilingual Program.						
11090	40110-0018	If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "F", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "09"-"12".	F	1		X	X	X
		If a parent or guardian of a grade "09"-"12" LEP student has approved services in accordance with the LPAC Plan, then that student must be enrolled in TX-GradeLevel "09"-"12".						
1101K	40110-0020	If SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is "04", "06", or "08", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "05".	F	1		X	X	X
		TX-SSIPromotionRetention codes "04", "06", and "08" only apply to students in grade "05".						
11081	40110-0023	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE" or "PK", then GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0".	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		Students enrolled in grades "EE" and "PK" must not be reported as participating in the Gifted and Talented program.						

2017-2018 Texas Education Data Standards
Section 8.5 - PEIMS Business Rules and Validations
Post-Addendum Version 2018.A.2.1

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
11093	40110-0024	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is a campus registered with the TEA as a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP), then STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE must be "02".	F	1		X	X	X
		If an enrolled student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment is a JJAEP, then the student's TX-Attribution must indicate a JJAEP.						
11086	40110-0026	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", and STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "06", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must not be "1" or "2".	F	1		X	X	X
		If an enrolled student's TX-Attribution indicates a transfer between districts, then their TX-ADAEligibility must not indicate eligible for full day or half day attendance.						
11089	40110-0027	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", and STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "02", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be a campus registered with the TEA as a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP) campus.	F	1		X	X	X
		If an enrolled student's TX-Attribution indicates a JJAEP, then the student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be a JJAEP.						
1101T	40110-0028	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is not "EE", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on a student's school association data must not be blank.	F	1		X	X	X
		If a student is enrolled this year in a TX-GradeLevel other than "EE", then a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be reported on this student's school association data. Only certain students in TX-GradeLevel "EE" can be reported without a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment. (Note that CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT should match between a student's school association data and their program data).						
1101Y	40110-0030	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is not "PK", then PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE, and SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE must be blank.	F	1		X	X	X
		A student not enrolled in TX-GradeLevel "PK" must not report a TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator, a TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource, or a TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
1101V	40110-0031	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", then PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be blank.	F	1		X	X	X
		A "PK" student must be reported with a TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator.						
1101W	40110-0032	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is "00", "02", "04", or "05", then PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE must not be blank.	F	1		X	X	X
		A "PK" student that is in a PK program full day or is ineligible for PK must be reported with a TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource to describe how their program is funded above the state allotment (FSP).						
1101X	40110-0033	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is "01" or "03", then PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE must be blank.	F	1		X	X	X
		A "PK" student that is in a PK program less than full day or is served additionally with special education services does not need to be reported with a TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource.						
1101Z	40110-0034	If SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE is not blank then PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE must not be blank.	F	1		X	X	X
		Any student reported with a TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource must be reported with a TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource.						
11030	40110-0041	At least one student enrollment should have a SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE of "1".	S	1		X	X	X
		There should be at least one student identified as Special Education.						
11031	40110-0042	At least one student enrollment should have a GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE of "1".	S	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		There should be at least one student identified as Gifted & Talented.						
11054	40110-0046	At least one student enrollment should have a BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE that is not "0".	S	1		X	X	X
		There should be at least one student identified as participating in a Bilingual program.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
11055	40110-0047	At least one student enrollment should have an ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE of "2" or "3".	S	1		X	X	X
		There should be at least one student identified as participating in an English as a Second Language (ESL) program.						
1101N	40110-0048	For GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "05" and "06", at least one student enrollment should have an SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE of "03"-"08".	W	1		X	X	X
		At least one student in grade levels "05" and "06" should have TX-SSIPromotionRetention of "03"-"08".						
11083	40110-0049	If a campus is registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, excluding DAEPs, then there should be at least one student enrollment with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE for each grade registered as a grade of instruction for the campus.	S	1		X		X
		Each grade level for each active instructional campus in a district should have student enrollment reported.						
11058	40110-0050	If there is at least one student enrollment where GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "12" on a campus, then there should be at least one leaver with a matching CAMPUS-ID where LEAVER-REASON-CODE is "01".	S	1		X	X	X
		If student enrollment is reported for grade "12" on a campus, then at least one student leaver generally should be reported as a graduated from that campus.						
11088	40110-0051	If there is at least one student enrollment where GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "07"-"12" on a campus, then there should be at least one leaver with a matching CAMPUS-ID where LEAVER-REASON-CODE is not "01".	S	1		X	X	X
		If student enrollment is reported for grades "07"-"12" on a campus, then at least one student leaver should be reported with a TX-LeaverReasonCode other than graduated.						
11059	40110-0052	If there is at least one student enrollment on a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, then there should be at least one staff responsibility with a matching CAMPUS-ID and a ROLE-ID of "047" or "087", unless the campus is registered with TEA as a JJAEP.	S	1		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		Unless the campus is a JJAEP, if student enrollment is reported on a campus, then a teacher or substitute teacher should be reported for that campus.						
11036	40110-0053	If a student's age on September 1 of the current school year is less than 5, then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be "EE" or "PK".	S	1		X	X	X
		A student that is age 4 or less on September 1 should be in TX-GradeLevel "EE" or "PK".						
1101A	40110-0054	If ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE is "0" and September 1 age is less than 3, then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be "EE".	S	1		X	X	X
		A student that is reported as "not in membership" and is less than 3 years old on September 1 should be reported in TX-GradeLevel "EE".						
11057	40110-0055	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE" and September 1 age is less than 3, then the EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE should be "1", or the PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE or SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE or TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE should be "03", "04" or "05".	S	1		X	X	X
		If a student is less than 3 years of age on September 1 and TX-GradeLevel is "EE", then the student generally should be participating in the Early Childhood Intervention program, or have one of the following disabilities: auditory impairment, visual impairment, or deaf-blind.						
11018	40110-0056	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE" and age is 3 - 5 on the PEIMS fall snapshot date, then PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD should be "1".	S	1		X	X	X
		A student that is 3 - 5 years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date and enrolled in "EE" generally should be a special education participant in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities.						
11080	40110-0058	If a student's September 1 age is less than 5, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "KG"-06", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE should be "0", "4", or "5".	S	1		X	X	X
		If a student is less than 5 years old on September 1, and is reported in grades "KG"-06", then TX-ADAEligibility should indicate the student is "not in membership", ineligible-full day, or ineligible-half day.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
11025	40110-0059	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be in the grade range of the CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT from the student school association, unless CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is blank or SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1".	S	1		X	X	X
		A student should generally be enrolled in a grade applicable to their TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, unless they are in special education or their TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment is blank.						
11085	40110-0060	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", and STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "06", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE should be "3" or "6".	S	1		X	X	X
		If an enrolled student's TX-Attribution indicates a transfer between districts, then their TX-ADAEligibility should indicate eligible transfer student-full day or eligible transfer student-half day.						
1101L	40110-0061	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "05" and SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is not blank, then SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE should be "04", "06", or "08".	S	1		X	X	X
		A student in TX-GradeLevel "05" generally should have an TX-SSIPromotionRetention of blank, "04", "06", or "08".						
1101M	40110-0062	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "06" and SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is not blank, then SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE should be "03", "05", or "07".	S	1		X	X	X
		A student in TX-GradeLevel "06" generally should have an TX-SSIPromotionRetention of blank, "03", "05", or "07".						
1101J	40110-0063	If SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is "03", "05", or "07", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be "06".	S	1		X	X	X
		TX-SSIPromotionRetention codes "03", "05", and "07" only apply to students in grade "06".						
1101B	40110-0064	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is not "05"-"09", then SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE should be blank.	S	1		X	X	X
		The TX-SSIPromotionRetention only applies to student in TX-GradeLevel "05"-"09".						
11095	40110-0066	If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "D", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should not be "09"-"12".	S	1		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If a parent or guardian has approved placement of an LEP student in the Bilingual Program, then the student should not be enrolled in TX-GradeLevel "09"-"12".						
11060	40110-0067	For a given CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, the total number of student enrollments divided by the total number of staff with a unique TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, ROLE-ID of "047" or "087", and matching CAMPUS-ID should not be greater than 30.	W	1		X	X	X
		For a given campus, the ratio of students to teachers should not be greater than 30 to 1.						
1102E	40110-0072	If SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is "10", "12", or "14", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "08".	F	1		X	X	X
		TX-SSIPromotionRetention codes "10", "12", and "14" only apply to students grade "08".						
1102F	40110-0073	If SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is "09", "11", or "13", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be "09".	S	1		X	X	X
		TX-SSIPromotionRetention codes "09", "11", and "13" only apply to students grade "09".						
1102G	40110-0074	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "08" and SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is not blank, then SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE should be "10", "12", or "14".	S	1		X	X	X
		A student in grade "08" generally should have an TX-SSIPromotionRetention of blank, "10", "12", or "14".						
1102H	40110-0075	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09" and SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is not blank, then SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE should be "09", "11", or "13".	S	1		X	X	X
		A student in grade "09" generally should have an TX-SSIPromotionRetention of blank, "09", "11", or "13".						
1102J	40110-0076	For GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "08" and "09", at least one student enrollment should have an SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE of "09"-"14".	W	1		X	X	X
		At least one student in grade levels "08" or "09" should have TX-SSIPromotionRetention of "09"-"14".						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	40110-0077	If PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES is "1", then that student must have Attendance with TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT greater than 0 or Flexible Attendance with FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE greater than 0. For a student eligible to receive pregnancy related services, then Pregnancy Related Services Attendance or Flexible Attendance must be reported for that student.	F	3		X	X	X
41563	40110-0081	For a student section association, STUDENT-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE. For a student section association, the date that a student was assigned to, or reassigned to, a course must occur before the last date a student was assigned to a course.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
1012L	40110-0084	If STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "02", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must not be blank, must not be a DAEP or JJAEP, and the first six characters must match DISTRICT-ID. If a student's TX-Attribution indicates a JJAEP, then TX-CampusIdOfResidence must be reported, must not be a DAEP, must not be a JJAEP, and must be in the reporting LEA.	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	
10197	40110-0085	If CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is "1" or "2", then there must be a Career and Technical Education program association reported for that student. A student whose TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd indicates they are enrolled in a career and technical education course or are a participant in a coherent sequence of courses must be reported with career and technical education program data.	F	1		X	X	X
1011B	40110-0086	If CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is "1", then there must be at least one Career and Technical Education Course reported for that student. A student whose TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd indicates they are enrolled in a career and technical education course must be reported with career and technical education course data.	F	1		X	X	X
1011C	40110-0087	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "06", "07", or "08" then CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD must not be "2".	F	1, 3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		A student in grades "06", "07", or "08" must not be reported as a participant in a career and technical education coherent sequence of courses.						
10198	40110-0088	If CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is not "0", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "06"-"12".	F	1, 3		X	X	X
		A student whose TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd indicates they are in the career and technical education program must be in TX-GradeLevel "06"-"12".						
10199	40110-0089	If there are students with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "06"-"12", then there should be at least one student where CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is not "0".	S	1, 3		X	X	X
		If there are students in grade level "06"-"12", then generally at least one should be in the career and technical education program.						
1011A	40110-0090	If there are students with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "06"-"12", then there should be at least one student where CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is a value other than "0" or "1".	S	1, 3		X	X	X
		If there are students in grades 6-12, there should be at least one career and technical education student that is a participant in a coherent sequence of courses.						
1011J	40110-0091	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09"-"12" and CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is "1", then there must be a student section association for a course for that student where SERVICE-ID is a Career and Technical Education course (CTE Course = "H" in code table C022).	F	3		X	X	X
		If a student in grades "09"-"12" and their TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd indicates they are enrolled in a career and technical education course, then a student section association for that course must be reported for a career and technical education course.						
1011K	40110-0092	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09"-"12" and CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is "2", then there should be a Course Transcript for that student where SERVICE-ID is a Career and Technical Education course (CTE Course = "H" in code table C022).	W	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		A career and technical education student in grades "09"-"12" that is a participant in a coherent sequence of courses should be reported with a course transcript for a career and technical education course.						
1011D	40110-0093	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09"-"12" and CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is "2", then there should be Career and Technical Education Attendance and/or Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance data reported.	W	3		X	X	X
		A career and technical education student in grades "09"-"12" that is a participant in a coherent sequence of courses should be reported with career and technical education attendance and/or flexible attendance data.						
10157	40110-0094	The first six characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must match DISTRICT-ID.	F	1, 3		X	X	X
		A student's TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must be in the reporting LEA.						
10158	40110-0095	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active regular instructional or AEP campus ending in "001"-"698", and must not be a DAEP or JJAEP.	F	1, 3		X	X	
		A student's TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must be an active regular instructional or AEP campus ending in "001"-"698" and must not be a DAEP or JJAEP.						
10193	40110-0096	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus ending in "001"-"698".	F	1, 3				X
		A student's TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must be an active instructional campus ending in "001"-"698".						
10106	40110-0097	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE is not blank, then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must be "255000000" or match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus ending in "001"-"698" (excluding charters, JJAEPs, Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), or Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622)).	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a student, TX-CampusIdOfResidence must indicate out-of-state ("255000000") or be an active instructional campus registered with the TEA ending in "001"- "698" that is not an open enrollment charter school, JJAEP, Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, or Texas Juvenile Justice Department.						
1011Z	40110-0098	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must not be blank, and the first six characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must not match DISTRICT-ID. For charter schools, a student's TX-CampusIdOfResidence must be reported and must not be part of the charter school organization.	F	1, 3, 4				X
10186	40110-0099	If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Deaf (227906) or the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must not be blank. For each student in the Texas School for the Deaf or the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, TX-CampusIdOfResidence must be reported.	F	1, 3, 4		X		
10139	40110-0100	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE should not be a campus registered with TEA as an alternative education program (AEP) campus or a disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP) campus. A student's TX-CampusIdOfResidence should not be a campus registered with the TEA as an alternative education program (AEP) campus or a disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP) campus.	S	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
1011G	40110-0101	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on the student's enrollment is a DAEP or JJAEP, then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must not be blank. For a student enrolled in a DAEP or JJAEP on the fall snapshot date, a TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must be reported.	F	1		X	X	
10160	40110-0102	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on this student's attendance and flexible attendance (if applicable) data is always a DAEP, then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must not be blank. A TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must be reported for a student who is enrolled in a DAEP for the entire school year.	F	3		X	X	

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10161	40110-0103	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on this student's attendance and flexible attendance (if applicable) data is always a JJAEP, then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must not be blank.	F	3		X	X	
		A TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must be reported for a student who is enrolled in a JJAEP for the entire school year.						
10169	40110-0104	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on this student's attendance or flexible attendance data is always a combination of both a DAEP and a JJAEP, then CAMPUS-ID-OF ACCOUNTABILITY must not be blank.	F	3		X		
		A TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must be reported for a student who attends a combination of DAEP and JJAEP campuses for the entire school year.						
10185	40110-0105	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE must not be "12".	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For submission 3 and 4, students with TX-Attribution of "student with a disability enrolled in a private school" are not reported.						
10155	40110-0106	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE must not be "00" or "03".	F	1, 3, 4				X
		An open enrollment charter school student must not be reported with TX-Attribution of "00" (No Attribution) or "03" (PEG).						
10140	40110-0107	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE must not be "01".	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	
		Students in non-charter districts must not have student attribution indicating open enrollment charter school.						
10156	40110-0108	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE should be "01".	S	1, 3, 4				X
		An open enrollment charter school student should be reported with TX-Attribution of "01" indicating Charter.						
1012K	40110-0109	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE should not be "06".	W	1, 3, 4				X
		Generally, open enrollment charter schools do not enroll students from outside their charter school boundaries.						
10134	40110-0110	If STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "00", "12", "22", "24", "26", or "28", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must be blank.	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If a student resides within the boundaries of the school district, then the TX-CampusIdOfResidence must be blank/not reported.						
10135	40110-0111	If STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "03", "06", "07", or "10", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must not be blank and the first six characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must not match DISTRICT-ID.	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	
		If a student resides outside of the school district, as indicated by TX-Attribution of PEG (03), Transfer Between Public School Districts (06), Lives Out-Of-State (07), or Parent Referral to the Texas School for the Deaf (10), then TX-CampusIdOfResidence must be reported and it must not be in the reporting LEA.						
10136	40110-0112	If STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "07", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must be "255000000".	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		If a student lives out-of-state (TX-Attribution "07"), then TX-CampusIdOfResidence must be "255000000" indicating the student resides outside of Texas.						
10137	40110-0113	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE is "255000000", then STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE must be "07".	F	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
		If a student's TX-CampusIdOfResidence is "255000000" indicating the student resides outside of Texas, then TX-Attribution must indicate the student lives out-of-state.						
1012B	40110-0114	If STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "21", "23", "25", or "27", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE should not be blank and the first six characters should not match DISTRICT-ID.	S	1, 3, 4		X	X	
		If a student does not normally reside in the regular boundaries of the district, then TX-CampusIdOfResidence should be reported and it should not be in the reporting LEA.						
10178	40110-0115	If BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is "0", then there must be Extended School Year Services, Course Transcript, or Flexible Attendance data reported with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	4		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a student not participating in the BilingualESLSummer program, Extended School Year Services, Course Transcript, or Flexible Attendance must be reported for that student.						
10172	40110-0116	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank.	F	1, 3		X	X	X
		TX-BilingualESLSummer is not reported for students in submission 1 or 3.						
10174	40110-0117	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE must not be blank.	F	4		X	X	X
		TX-BilingualESLSummer must be reported for students in submission 4.						
10173	40110-0118	If BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "EE", "PK", "KG", or "01".	F	4		X	X	X
		For a student participating in the TX-BilingualESLSummer program, TX-GradeLevel must be "EE", "PK", "KG", or "01".						
10180	40110-0119	If BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT from their enrollment (student school association) must not be blank and must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus.	F	4		X	X	X
		For a student participating in the TX-BilingualESLSummer program, student school association TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be reported and must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus.						
10181	40110-0120	If BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is "0", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT from their enrollment (student school association) must be blank.	F	4		X	X	X
		For a student not participating in the TX-BilingualESLSummer program, student school association TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be blank/not reported.						
1011F	40110-0122	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT must be blank.	F	1, 4		X	X	X
		A student's TX-LastDateOfEnrollment is not reported for submissions 1 and 4.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
1011o	40110-0123	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is less than "07", then LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT must be blank.	F	3		X	X	X
		Students below 7th grade are not reported with a TX-LastDateOfEnrollment.						
1011P	40110-0124	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "07"-"12", then LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT must not be blank.	F	3		X	X	X
		Students in TX-GradeLevel "07"-"12" (secondary students falling into leaver range) must be reported with a TX-LastDateOfEnrollment.						
1102K	40110-0126	If a student's age on September 1 of the current school year is 5, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "4" or "5".	F	1		X	X	X
		If a student is 5 years old on September 1 and is in grade "PK", then the ADA eligibility code must indicate the student is ineligible-full day, or ineligible-half day for average daily attendance.						
1012Q	40110-0127	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09"-"12" and CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is "1", then there should be Career and Technical Education Attendance and/or Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance data reported.	S	3		X	X	X
		A student in grades "09"-"12" that is enrolled in a career and technical education course should be reported with career and technical education attendance and/or flexible attendance.						
1012S	40110-0128	If a student's school association data has GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "09"-"12", then there must be student graduation program data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	3		X	X	X
		In submission 3, each student in TX-GradeLevel "09"-"12" must be reported with Foundation High School Program graduation intention data for the last campus the student attended.						
1012T	40110-0129	If a student's school association data does not have GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "09"-"12", then there must not be student graduation program data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	3		X	X	X
		Only students in TX-GradeLevel "09"-"12" may be reported with Foundation High School Program graduation intention data in submission 3.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	40110-0138	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, there must be one and only one Enrollment (Student School Association). Each student must be reported with one and only one Student School Association. The data reported should reflect the last values for the student at the last campus the student was enrolled.	F	1, 3, 4		X		X
41518	40110-0160	Each Local Education Agency's data submission must contain at least one student section association where COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1". Each Local Education Agency's data submission must include at least one completed course on a student section association.	F	3		X	X	X
41564	40110-0161	If COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1" on a student section association, and NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE on the corresponding Course Section is not "08", then STUDENT-END-DATE should be greater than STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE. The last date that a student was assigned to a course should be after the date a student was assigned to or reassigned to a course, unless the TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction code for that course section indicates the course was offered as "credit by exam" and/or the course is reported as completed.	S	3		X	X	X
	40110-0162	If COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1" on a student section association, and the student is in GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "01"-"12", then there must be a corresponding course transcript. If a grade "01"-"12" student has completed a course, the corresponding course transcript must also be reported.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
41529	40110-0165	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE must be between June 1, 2017 and August 31, 2018. The date that a student was assigned to, or reassigned to, a course must be within the current school year within the range of the months from June through August.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
41530	40110-0166	STUDENT-END-DATE must be between June 1, 2017 and August 31, 2018.	F	3, 4		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		The last date that a student was assigned to a course must be within the current school year within the range of the months from June through August.						
	40110-0167	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						
	40110-0168	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						
	40110-0169	If COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR-CODE is "0" on a student section association, then there must not be a corresponding course transcript. If a student has not completed a course, a corresponding course transcript must not be reported.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
41557	40110-0175	For each active regular instructional campus where there is reported Attendance or Flexible Attendance (if applicable) for any GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "01"-"12", at least 50% of the students reporting attendance in GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "01"-"12" must have at least one student section association with a COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR of "1". Each campus registered with the TEA as a "regular instructional" campus serving any of grade levels "01"-"12" should have at least 50% of the grade "01"-"12" students in attendance reported with at least one completed course.	S	3		X	X	X
41558	40110-0176	For each grade "01"-"12" student reporting Attendance or Flexible Attendance in a REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE greater than "2" who is not in Special Education, a student section association should be reported with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. Each non-special education student in grades "01"-"12" reported with attendance or flexible attendance in a TX-ReportingPeriod greater than "2" generally should be reported with at least one student section association.	S	3		X	X	X
	40110-0178	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						
	40110-0180	For each Student Section Association, there must be a corresponding Course Section where CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE are the same. For each student section association reported, the StateOrganizationId, UniqueSectionCode, and TX-CourseSequence must match a reported course section.	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	40110-0181	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						
	40110-0183	<p>If SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on a student's school association data must not be blank.</p> <p>If a Special Education student is in TX-GradeLevel "EE", then a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be reported on this student's school association data. (Note that CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT should match between a student's school association data and their program data).</p>	F	1		X	X	X

Student - Career and Technical Course Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
17001	40170-0001	For each student taking a Career and Technical Education Course, there must be a student program for a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is not "0".	F	1		X	X	X
		If career and technical education course data is reported for a student, then that student must be enrolled and in the career and technical education program.						
17002	40170-0002	Each student reporting Career and Technical Education Course data must also report Career and Technical Education program association data.	F	1		X	X	X
		If career and technical education course data is reported for a student, then career and technical education program association data must also be reported.						
17003	40170-0003	For a student Career and Technical Education Course, SERVICE-ID must be a Career and Technical Education course.	F	1		X	X	X
		The TX-Serviceld reported on the career and technical education course complex type must be a career and technical education course.						
17008	40170-0004	If SERVICE-ID is "12700300", "12700400", "12700410", "12700420", or "12700430", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "06"-"08".	F	1		X	X	X
		If a student's career and technical education course is a middle school course, then the student must be in grade "06" - "08".						
17012	40170-0005	Each Local Education Agency's data submission should report at least one student Career and Technical Education Course.	W	1		X		X
		Student Career & Technical Education Course data should be reported for each Local Education Agency.						

Student - School Leaver Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
20315	40203-0001	For a leaver, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must match a TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID for a student in GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "07"-"12".	F	1		X	X	X
		A student reported as a leaver must be reported with corresponding student data with TX-GradeLevel "07"-"12"						
20301	40203-0002	For a leaver, CAMPUS-ID must match an entry that is registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA in the previous school year ending in "001" - "698".	F	1		X	X	X
		For a leaver, the StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference) must have been an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA in the previous school year and must end in "001" - "698".						
20311	40203-0003	If LEAVER-REASON-CODE is "01", then DATE-OF-GRADUATION must be after "072016" and before "092017".	F	1		X	X	X
		For a graduate leaver, the TX-DateOfGraduation must be after the month of July preceding the previous school year and before the month of September following the previous school year.						
20307	40203-0004	If LEAVER-REASON-CODE is "01", then DATE-OF-GRADUATION, GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE, and INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE must not be blank.	F	1		X	X	X
		If a leaver has graduated, then the TX-DateOfGraduation, TX-GraduationTypeCode, and TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator must be reported.						
20308	40203-0005	If LEAVER-REASON-CODE is not "01", then DATE-OF-GRADUATION, GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE, and INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE must be blank.	F	1		X	X	X
		If a leaver has not graduated, then the TX-DateOfGraduation, TX-GraduationTypeCode, and TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator must be blank.						
20313	40203-0006	If GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE is "07" or "57", then the student leaver should be at least 22 years of age as of September 1 of the current school year.	S	1		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a leaver, if the TX-GraduationTypeCode indicates the student has reached age 22, then the student's September 1 age should be at least 22.						
20317	40203-0007	If CAMPUS-ID is a campus registered with the TEA as a JJAEP in the prior school year, then STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE should be "02".	S	1		X	X	X
		For a leaver, if the StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference) reported was registered with the TEA as a JJAEP in the prior school year, then the TX-Attribution should indicate "JJAEP".						
20303	40203-0008	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, if the only LEAVER-REASON-CODEs used are "01" and "98", then identify this campus and its total number of leavers.	S	1		X	X	X
		For a particular campus, if the only leavers reported are designated as "graduated" and "other", there may be miscoded leavers or missing leavers from the data reported.						
20318	40203-0009	A student leaver's prior year September 1 age should not be greater than 25 or less than 10.	S	1		X	X	X
		A student leaver's prior year September 1 age should not be greater than 25 or less than 10.						
	40203-0010	If LEAVER-REASON-CODE is "01" and GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE is "34" or "54"-"57", then there must be student graduation program data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	1		X	X	X
		If a leaver has graduated under the Foundation High School Program (TX-GraduationTypeCode "34" or "54"-"57"), then student graduation program data must be reported for that student. Note: Graduates with TX-GraduationTypeCode "35" do not report FHSP Distinguished Level of Achievement or the FHSP Endorsement Indicators, so they do not report graduation program data.						
	40203-0011	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						
	40203-0012	If LEAVER-REASON-CODE is not "01", then there must not be student graduation program data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	1		X	X	X
		If a leaver has not graduated, then student graduation program data must not be reported for that student.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
20337	40203-0014	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, there should be at least two different LEAVER-REASON-CODE values reported.	W	1		X	X	X
		For a particular campus, all of the leavers should not be reported with the same leaver reason code.						
20338	40203-0015	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is less than "09", then LEAVER-REASON-CODE must not be "01" (graduated).	F	1		X	X	X
		Students reported as graduates must have been in high school.						
20339	40203-0016	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09" or "10", then LEAVER-REASON-CODE should not be "01" (graduated).	S	1		X	X	X
		Students reported as graduates generally should not be in grade "09" or "10".						
20340	40203-0017	If DISTRICT-ID is "211901" (Texhoma ISD), then LEAVER-REASON-CODE must not be "01" (graduated).	F	1		X	X	
		Texhoma ISD must not report graduates with Leaver Reason Code "01".						
20342	40203-0018	If LEAVER-REASON-CODE is "01", then INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE must be "00" or "02".	F	1		X	X	X
		For a graduate leaver, the TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator must indicate "Not applicable" (00) or "IGC Graduate" (02).						
20343	40203-0019	If INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE is "02", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "12".	F	1		X	X	X
		A student cannot be an IGC graduate before the 12th grade.						
	40203-0021	At least one student leaver graduate should be reported with GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE "34", "54", "55", "56", or "57".	W	1		X		X
		At least one graduate should be reported as having graduated under the Foundation High School Program (FHSP).						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	40203-0022	The number of school leavers with INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE of "02" should not be equal to the number of school leavers with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "12". An LEA or campus should not report all of their 12th grade graduates as having graduated based upon an IGC decision.	S	1		X	X	X

Student - Special Education Program Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
16301	41163-0001	For each student Special Education program association, there must be a student program with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1". If Special Education Program association data is reported for a student, then that student must be enrolled in the Special Education program.	F	1		X	X	X
16330	41163-0002	Neither SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE nor TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE can be "14". Neither TX-SecondaryDisability nor TX-TertiaryDisability can be noncategorical early childhood for a special education student.	F	1		X	X	X
16333	41163-0003	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be "00", and SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be "00", and TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be "00". A special education student must not be reported with "No Disability" (00) for TX-PrimaryDisability, TX-SecondaryDisability or TX-TertiaryDisability.	F	1		X	X	X
16338	41163-0004	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE, SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE or TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE must all be different. For a student Special Education program association, TX-PrimaryDisability, TX-SecondaryDisability, and TX-TertiaryDisability must all be different.	F	1		X	X	X
16302	41163-0005	If TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE is not blank, then SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be blank. If a student is reported with a TX-TertiaryDisability, then TX-SecondaryDisability must also be reported.	F	1		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
16303	41163-0006	If MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be blank.	F	1		X	X	X
		If a special education student is multiply disabled, then TX-SecondaryDisability must be reported.						
16306	41163-0007	If PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE is "12", then EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE must be "1".	F	1		X	X	X
		If the TX-PrimaryDisability indicates "developmental delay", then the student must be participating in the Early Childhood Intervention program.						
16320	41163-0008	If PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE, SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE, or TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE is "12", then age on the PEIMS fall snapshot date must be less than 3.	F	1		X	X	X
		If TX-PrimaryDisability, TX-SecondaryDisability, or TX-TertiaryDisability is "developmental delay", then the student must be less than 3 years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date.						
16331	41163-0009	If PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE is "14", then age must be 3, 4 or 5 on the PEIMS fall snapshot date.	F	1		X	X	X
		For a special education student, if TX-PrimaryDisability is noncategorical early childhood, then the student must be 3, 4 or 5 years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date.						
16322	41163-0010	If REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE is not "0", then at least one of the fields PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE, SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE, or TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE must be "03" or "05".	F	1		X	X	X
		If a special education student is receiving services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf, then at least one of the fields TX-PrimaryDisability, TX-SecondaryDisability or TX-TertiaryDisability must indicate auditory impairment or deaf-blind disabilities.						
16317	41163-0011	If SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must be "00".	F	1		X	X	X
		A special education student receiving Speech Therapy only must have a TX-InstructionalSetting of "00".						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
16309	41163-0012	If EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE is "0", then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not be "31", "32", or "34".	F	1		X	X	X
		If a special education student does not participate in the Early Childhood Intervention program, then TX-InstructionalSetting must not be home-based instruction, center-based instruction, or other environment for students 0-2 years of age receiving services in ECI programs.						
16313	41163-0013	If EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE is "1", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "EE", and PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD must be "0".	F	1		X	X	X
		A special education student participating in the Early Childhood Intervention program must be in TX-GradeLevel "EE", and is not eligible to participate in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities.						
16310	41163-0014	If PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "1", then age on the PEIMS fall snapshot date must be 3, 4 or 5, and EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE must be "0".	F	1		X	X	X
		A special education student participating in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities must be 3 - 5 years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date, and is not eligible to participate in the Early Childhood Intervention program.						
16327	41163-0015	If age is less than 3 on the PEIMS fall snapshot date or greater than 21 on September 1, then CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE must be "0".	F	1		X	X	X
		If a special education student is less than 3 years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date or greater than 21 years old on September 1, then TX-ChildCountFunding must be "0".						
16342	41163-0016	If age on the PEIMS fall snapshot date is 3, 4 or 5 then PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD must be "1".	F	1		X	X	X
		For a student Special Education program association, if the student is 3, 4 or 5 years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date, then they must participate in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities.						
16324	41163-0017	If age is 3 or more on the PEIMS fall snapshot date, then EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE must be "0".	F	1		X	X	X

2017-2018 Texas Education Data Standards
Section 8.5 - PEIMS Business Rules and Validations
Post-Addendum Version 2018.A.2.1

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a student Special Education program association, if the student is 3 or more years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date, then they must not participate in the Early Childhood Intervention program.						
16344	41163-0018	If PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE is not "0", then age must be 3, 4 or 5 on the PEIMS fall snapshot date.	F	1		X	X	X
		For a student Special Education program association, if TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator is applicable to the student, then the student must be 3, 4 or 5 years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date.						
16337	41163-0019	If INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "45", "89", or "98", then age must be 3, 4 or 5 on the PEIMS fall snapshot date.	F	1		X	X	X
		If TX-InstructionalSetting indicates a full-time early childhood special education setting, then the special education student must be 3, 4 or 5 years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date.						
16326	41163-0020	If INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "50" or "60", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "0".	F	1		X	X	X
		If a special education student receives instruction in a residential nonpublic school program or a nonpublic day school, then TX-ADAEligibility must indicate "not in membership".						
16339	41163-0021	If INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "70" then DISTRICT-ID must be the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905).	F	1		X		
		For a student Special Education program association, only the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired may report itself as TX-InstructionalSetting.						
16340	41163-0022	If INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "71" then DISTRICT-ID must be the Texas School for the Deaf (227906).	F	1		X		
		For a student Special Education program association, only the Texas School for the Deaf may report itself as TX-InstructionalSetting.						
16343	41163-0023	If INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "70", or "71", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "0", "4", "5", or "8".	F	1		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If a special education student's TX-InstructionalSetting indicates Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired or Texas School for the Deaf, then TX-ADAEligibility must indicate the student is "not in membership" or is ineligible for ADA.						
16336	41163-0025	Each Local Education Agency's data submission should report at least one student Special Education program association. Student Special Education program association data should be reported for each Local Education Agency.	S	1		X	X	X
16319	41163-0026	If REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE is not "0", then there must be at least one Shared Services Arrangement where SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMENT-TYPE-CODE is "10". If TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf indicates the student is receiving instructional services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf, then a Shared Services Arrangement must be reported for Regional Day School Program for the Deaf.	F	1		X	X	
16308	41163-0027	If EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE is "1", then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE should be "01", "31", "32", or "34". If a special education student is participating in the Early Childhood Intervention program, then TX-InstructionalSetting should be homebound, home-based instruction, center-based instruction, or other environment.	W	1		X	X	X
16311	41163-0028	If PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE is "09", and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not "40", then SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE should not be "0". If a student's TX-PrimaryDisability is speech impairment and TX-InstructionalSetting is mainstream, then the student should receive speech therapy.	W	1		X	X	X
16315	41163-0029	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD should be "1". A special education student in TX-GradeLevel "PK" generally should participate in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities.	S	1		X	X	X
16323	41163-0030	If age is at least 3 on the PEIMS fall snapshot date and less than 22 on September 1, then CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE must not be "0".	F	1		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If a special education student is at least 3 years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date and less than 22 years old on September 1, then TX-ChildCountFunding must not be "0".						
16321	41163-0031	If INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "00", then SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1". A special education student with TX-InstructionalSetting "00" indicating no instructional setting must receive speech therapy only with no other services through another special education instructional setting.	F	1		X	X	X
16345	41163-0032	If PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "1", then PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE must not be "0". If a special education student participates in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities, then a TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator must be reported.	F	1		X	X	X
16346	41163-0033	If SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE is "2", then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not be "00". For a student Special Education program association, if the student receives Speech Therapy along with service in another special education instructional setting, then TX-InstructionalSetting must indicate the instructional setting.	F	1		X	X	X
16347	41163-0034	If REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE is "0", then DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE must be blank. If a student is not enrolled in the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf, then TX-LEAOfRDSPDService must be blank.	F	1		X	X	X
16348	41163-0035	If REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE is not "0", then DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE must not be blank. If a student is enrolled in the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf, then TX-LEAOfRDSPDService must be reported.	F	1		X	X	X
16349	41163-0036	If DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE is not blank, then DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE for a Special Education program association must match FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID on a Shared Services Arrangement where SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE is "10".	F	1		X	X	

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		TX-LEAOfRDSPDService for a special education student must match TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference on a Regional Day School Program for the Deaf (RDSPD) Shared Services Arrangement.						
16350	41163-0037	If PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "1" and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "40", "81" or "91", then PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE should be "1" or "4". A PPCD student reported with a mainstream instructional setting generally should be reported with a TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator of "1" or "4".	S	1		X	X	X
16351	41163-0038	If PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "1" and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "41", "42", "82", "83", "92" or "93", then PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE should be "1", "4", "5", or "6". A PPCD student reported with a resource room instructional setting generally should be reported with a TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator of "1", "4", "5", or "6".	S	1		X	X	X
16352	41163-0039	If PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "1" and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "43", "44", "84", "85", "94" or "95", then PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE should be "5" or "6". A PPCD student reported with a self-contained mild/moderate/severe regular campus instructional setting generally should be reported with a TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator of "5" or "6".	S	1		X	X	X
16353	41163-0040	If PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "1" and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "02", "45", "86", "87", "89", "96", "97" or "98", then PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE should be "3". A PPCD student reported with a separate campus/class instructional setting should be reported with a TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator of "3".	S	1		X	X	X
16354	41163-0041	If PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "1" and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "01", then PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE must be "7". A PPCD student reported with a homebound instructional setting must be reported with a TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator of "7".	F	1		X	X	X
16356	41163-0043	If EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE is "1", then PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE must be "03", "04", "05", or "12".	F	1		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		A student participating in the Early Childhood Intervention program must be reported with a TX-PrimaryDisability of "auditory impairment", "visual impairment", "deaf-blind", or "developmental delay".						
11023	41163-0046	If ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE is "0" and age is 3 - 5 on the PEIMS fall snapshot date, then PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD should be "1". A student that is 3 - 5 years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date and "not in membership" generally should be a special education participant in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities.	S	1		X	X	X
16357	41163-0047	If PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "0", then PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE must be "0". If a special education student is not a participant in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities, then TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator must be reported as not applicable to this student ("0").	F	1		X	X	X
	41163-0048	If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must be "70". For a student Special Education program association, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired must report itself as TX-InstructionalSetting.	F	1		X		
	41163-0049	If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Deaf (227906), then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must be "71" and SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0" or "2". For a student Special Education program association, Texas School for the Deaf must report itself as TX-InstructionalSetting, and the student must either not receive Speech Therapy (0) or receive Speech Therapy along with Service through another Special Education Instructional Setting.	F	1		X		

Student - Career and Technical Program Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
16901	41169-0001	For each student Career and Technical Education program association, there must be a student program for a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is not "0".	F	1		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If career and technical education program association data is reported for a student, then that student must be enrolled in the career and technical education program.						
16902	41169-0002	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18						
16904	41169-0003	If TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE is "1", then ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE must not be "00".	F	1		X	X	X
		A career and technical education student receiving special transportation services must be economically disadvantaged.						
16908	41169-0004	Each Local Education Agency's data submission should report at least one student Career and Technical Education program association.	W	1		X		X
		There generally should be at least one career and technical education program association reported for each LEA.						
16911	41169-0005	If DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1".	W	1		X	X	X
		A career and technical education student that is reported as a displaced homemaker should be reported as an At-Risk student.						
16912	41169-0006	If SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE is not "0", then AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".	F	1		X	X	X
		A career and technical education student that is reported as a single parent or pregnant teen must be reported as an At-Risk student.						

Student - Title I, Part A Program Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
46109	41461-0001	For each student Title I Part A program association, there must be a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	1, 3		X	X	X
		For each student Title I Part A program association reported, there must be a matching student reported.						
46115	41461-0002	For each student Title I Part A program association, there must be Attendance or Flexible Attendance with matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	F	3		X	X	X
		For each student reported as participating in the Title I, Part A program, the student must also be reported with attendance data with a matching TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment.						
46101	41461-0003	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE must be "A", "6", "7", or "9".	F	3		X	X	X
		Title I, Part A program association data must only be reported in submission 3 for students participating in a Title I, Part A program with TX-TitleIPartAIndicator codes of "A", "6", "7", or "9".						
46107	41461-0004	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"- "698".	F	1, 3		X	X	X
		If a student is reported with Title I Part A program participation, then the TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"- "698".						
46102	41461-0005	If TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE is "6", then TITLE-I-PART-A-READING-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE-COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE, and TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE must indicate the student is not receiving services.	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If a student attends a campus that offers the Title I, Part A schoolwide program, then none of the Title I, Part A instructional and support services can be specifically reported.						
46103	41461-0006	If TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE is "7", "9" or "A", then at least one of TITLE-I-PART-A-READING-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE-COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE, or TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE must have a value of "1". If a student is participating in the Title I, Part A program under "targeted assistance", "services for the neglected", or "services for the homeless", then the specific Title I services provided for the student must be reported.	F	3		X	X	X
46113	41461-0007	If TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE is "9", then HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE must not be "0". If a student is receiving "services for the homeless" under the Title I, Part A program, then the student must be reported as homeless.	F	1, 3		X	X	X
46111	41461-0008	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, if one student Title I Part A program association has TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE of "6", then all other student Title I Part A program associations with the same CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must also have TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE of "6" If a campus offers the Title I, Part A schoolwide program, then all students on that TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be reported as participating in the Title I, Part A schoolwide program.	F	3		X	X	X
46112	41461-0009	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, if one student Title I Part A program association has TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE of "7", then all other student Title I Part A program associations with the same CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must also have TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE of "7".	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If a campus is participating in the Title I, Part A program under "targeted assistance", then all students with that TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment participating in the Title I, Part A program must be reported as "targeted assistance".						
46114	41461-0010	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, if any student Title I Part A program association has TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE of "9" or "A", then all of the student Title I Part A program associations must have TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE of "9" or "A".	F	3		X	X	X
		If a campus is participating in the Title I, Part A program under "services for the neglected" or "services for the homeless", then all students with that TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment participating in the Title I, Part A program must be reported as receiving "services for the neglected" or "services for the homeless".						
46110	41461-0011	Each Local Education Agency's data submission should contain student Title I Part A program associations.	W	3		X		X
		Student Title I Part A program association data should be reported for each Local Education Agency.						
11053	41461-0012	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT reporting Title I, Part A data, at least one student should have a TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE of "6"-"9".	S	1, 3		X	X	X
		For each campus reporting Title I, Part A participation, at least one student should be identified as participating in the Title I program.						

Special Note about Attendance Context Rules

Due to the complex nature of attendance reporting, certain assumptions must be made so that each rule is performed uniformly throughout the submission, based on the wording of the rule. Depending on the wording, the rule will perform the evaluation based on data reported on one individual item, aggregated data reported on more than one item, data across data category types, or any combination of the three. The following wording assumptions apply to attendance rules.

"For each instance of STUDENT-ID" - This wording limits the rule to one individual attendance item.

"For a particular" - This wording will cause the rule to search for all attendance items with identical values for the specified element(s), add the attendance data if applicable, then perform the evaluation.

"Matching" items - Rules which refer to "matching" elements/items will compare data across related data category types (Special Education Attendance item to an Attendance item, etc.). The items are related when they contain identical values for certain data element fields in each item. The type of Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance is identified based upon ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR. The following two situations occur:

1. Some items are related based on identical values for specified element(s).
2. If no element(s) is specified, the items are related based on identical values for six elements from the key of each items (DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE), as well as ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR as needed to identify the appropriate data from Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance.

For example, when a Special Education Attendance rule refers to a "matching" Attendance data item, data from the Special Education Attendance data item will be compared to data from the Attendance data item that contains identical values for the 6 key fields listed above.

Student - Basic Attendance Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40058	42400-0001	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reported with attendance, there must be a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	3		X	X	X
		For attendance data reported, there must be corresponding student data reported.						
40002	42400-0002	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001" - "698".	F	3		X	X	X
		For attendance, the student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001" - "698".						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40036	42400-0003	The first six characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must not be a Local Education Agency registered with the TEA as an ESC.	F	3		X	X	X
		For attendance, a student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must not be an ESC.						
40007	42400-0005	The last character of TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT must be either "0" or "5".	F	3		X	X	X
		A student's TX-TotalDaysAbsent must be reported as either full or half days.						
40009	42400-0006	The last character of TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT must be either "0" or "5".	F	3		X	X	X
		A student's TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent must be reported as either full or half days.						
40012	42400-0007	The last character of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT must be either "0" or "5".	F	3		X	X	X
		A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent must be reported as either full or half days.						
40065	42400-0011	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" - "6".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with attendance in submission 3, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1" - "6".						
40011	42400-0012	For each Attendance data item, TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT must not be greater than NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT less TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT less TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT.	F	3		X	X	X
		A student cannot be reported with more attendance than there are days taught in a reporting period.						
40013	42400-0013	For each Attendance data item, TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT (matching Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Regular - Bilingual/ESL") must not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT.	F	3		X	X	X
		A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Bilingual/ESL) must not be more than TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent.						

2017-2018 Texas Education Data Standards
Section 8.5 - PEIMS Business Rules and Validations
Post-Addendum Version 2018.A.2.1

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40015	42400-0014	For each Attendance data item, TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT must not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT.	F	3		X	X	X
		A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Pregnancy Related Services) must not be more than TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent.						
40017	42400-0015	For each Attendance data item, TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT must not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT.	F	3		X	X	X
		A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Special Education Mainstream) must not be more than TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent.						
40031	42400-0016	For each Attendance data item, the sum of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT, INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT, and TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT must be greater than 0.	F	3		X	X	X
		For students reported with attendance, at least one of TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent and TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent and TX-TotalDaysAbsent must be greater than 0.						
40038	42400-0017	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be identical on all Attendance.	F	3		X	X	X
		TX-NumberDaysTaught must be the same on all attendance with the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod.						
40071	42400-0021	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is NOT "PK", then PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE, and SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE must be blank.	F	3		X	X	X
		TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator, TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource, and TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource must be blank if a student is not reported in TX-GradeLevel "PK".						
40052	42400-0023	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if September 1 age is 26 or greater, then all instances of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT must be "000.0".	F	3		X	X	X
		A student's eligibility for attendance funding ends when they are age 26 on September 1.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40067	42400-0026	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0, then PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE should not be blank.	S	3		X	X	X
		A pre-kindergarten student who is reported with TX-TotallIneligibleDaysPresent should also be reported with a TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource.						
40072	42400-0027	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", then PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be blank or "00".	F	3		X	X	X
		A PK student must be reported with a TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator other than "00".						
40068	42400-0028	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is "01" or "03", then PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE should be blank.	S	3		X	X	X
		The TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource should be blank for an eligible pre-kindergarten student who participates in a half day PK program or is a half day PK program and also receives special education services.						
40069	42400-0029	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is "02", "04", or "05", then PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE must not be blank.	F	3		X	X	X
		The TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource code is only reported for pre-kindergarten students when a student is funded for half-day but attends full-day, or the PK student is ineligible for funding.						
40070	42400-0030	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE is not blank, then PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE must not be blank.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a pre-kindergarten student, a TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource must be reported if a TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource is reported.						
40063	42400-0031	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is not a campus registered with the TEA as a JJAEP, then for a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" - "5", then NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must not be greater than "045" (45 days).	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		Except for JJAEP campuses, a campus may not have TX-NumberDaysTaught greater than 45 for any TX-ReportingPeriod "1" - "5".						
40064	42400-0032	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is not a campus registered with the TEA as a JJAEP, then for a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "6", then NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must not be greater than "090" (90 days).	F	3		X	X	X
		Except for JJAEP campuses, a campus may not have TX-NumberDaysTaught greater than 090 for the sixth TX-ReportingPeriod.						
40010	42400-0033	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, if there are any students whose sum of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT and TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT for all reporting periods is greater than 180.0, then a message showing the total number of students in this category will be issued asking for verification.	W	3		X	X	X
		Students should generally not be reported with more than 180 days of enrollment.						
40018	42400-0034	For each Attendance data item, the sum of TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT plus all ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING (from all matching Special Education Attendance where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not "00") must not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT.	F	3		X	X	X
		A student cannot be reported with more special education attendance than they are reported with regular attendance.						
40055	42400-0035	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, the sum of all instances of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT must be greater than or equal to "000.5".	F	3		X	X	X
		Each student must be reported with at least a half day of attendance between TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent and TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40059	42400-0036	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT must not be greater than NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student, and particular TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod, there cannot be more attendance reported than there are TX-NumberDaysTaught in the reporting period						
40056	42400-0039	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is a campus registered with TEA as a JJAEP or a DAEP, then there should be a Disciplinary Action with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	S	3		X	X	X
		If a student's attendance is reported with a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment that is a JJAEP or a DAEP, then the student should also have a disciplinary action reported.						
40003	42400-0040	For each Attendance data item, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be found in the grade range registered with TEA for the campus reported in CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, unless there is matching Special Education Attendance (Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Regular - SpecialEd").	S	3		X	X	X
		Student attendance generally should be in a TX-GradeLevel found in the grade range for the TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment reported as registered with the TEA, unless the student has special education attendance in an instructional setting other than "mainstream".						
40043	42400-0043	If September 1 age is less than 5 and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is always greater than or equal to "KG", then TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT should be "000.0".	S	3		X	X	X
		Students who are less than 5 years of age on September 1 and are reported in grade KG or higher are generally not eligible for attendance.						
40032	42400-0044	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, the sum of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT for all reporting periods should not be greater than 180.0.	S	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		The sum of all TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent for a particular student, for all reporting periods, generally should not be greater than 180 days.						
40040	42400-0045	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, the sum of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT should not be greater than 200.0.	S	3		X	X	X
		The sum of all TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent, TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent, and TX-TotalDaysAbsent for a particular student, across all reporting periods, should not be more than 200 days.						
40033	42400-0046	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus DAYS-ABSENT should not be greater than 40.0.	W	3		X	X	X
		For a student in a particular TX-ReportingPeriod, the sum of TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent and TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent and TX-TotalDaysAbsent should not be more than 40 days.						
40027	42400-0047	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, the sum of TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT should not be 0.	S	3		X	X	X
		Generally at least one student will be reported with an absence(s) in a particular TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod and TX-GradeLevel.						
40005	42400-0048	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT should not be less than 24.	W	3		X	X	X
		Each particular TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod should have at least 24 days of instruction.						
40041	42400-0050	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT that has students in all six reporting periods, the sum of TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT should be greater than 0. A special warning message showing the total number of students with no absences will be issued asking for verification.	S	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For each TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, where students are reported in all six reporting periods, there should generally not be perfect attendance reported for that campus.						
40004	42400-0059	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT should not be greater than 40.	W	3		X	X	X
		Each particular TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod should have less than 40 days of instruction.						
40073	42400-0060	If DISTRICT-ID is "072801", "101912", "220906", "221801", or "236902", then there must be at least one Attendance item with CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT of "072801145", "101912100", "220906007", "221801022", "236902008", "236902048", or "236902108" respectively.	F	3		X		X
		The Texas Virtual School Network Online Schools program requires that the approved campuses report attendance data as instructed in the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook.						
40077	42400-0064	If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Deaf (227906) or the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), then the sum of TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT and TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT must be greater than 0.	F	3		X		
		Students enrolled in TSD or TSBVI must be reported with TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent plus TX-TotalDaysAbsent greater than zero (0).						
40078	42400-0065	If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Deaf (227906) or the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), then TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT, TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT, TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT, and TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT must all be "000.0" or blank.	F	3		X		
		Students enrolled in the TSD and TSBVI must not be reported with TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent, total eligible bilingual/ESL days present, total eligible pregnancy related services days present, or total eligible special education mainstream days present greater than zero (0).						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40080	42400-0066	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than "0000", then either LEP-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1", ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE should not be "00", MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE should be "4", FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1" or "2", or HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE should not be "0".	S	3		X	X	X
		A student that is reported with eligible attendance in TX-GradeLevel "PK" should be reported as one or more of the following: LEP, economically disadvantaged, military connected, a current or former foster care child, or homeless.						
	42400-0067	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE reported on Attendance data, there must be a Reporting Period (Calendar sub-category) with a matching CAMPUS-ID, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT.	F	3		X	X	X
		TX-NumberDaysTaught on attendance must match that reported with the Reporting Period for this campus, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod.						
02010	42400-0069	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, then NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be identical on all Attendance and Flexible Attendance.	F	3		X	X	X
		TX-NumberDaysTaught must be identical on all Attendance and Flexible Attendance with the same values for SchoolReference, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod.						

Student - Special Program Attendance Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40014	42401-0001	If TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT is not blank, then the last character of TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT must be either "0" or "5".	F	3		X	X	X
		A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Bilingual/ESL) must be reported as either full or half days.						
40016	42401-0002	If TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT is not blank, then the last character of TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT must be either "0" or "5".	F	3		X	X	X
		A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Pregnancy Related Services) must be reported as either full or half days.						
40020	42401-0003	If TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT is not blank, then the last character of TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT must be either "0" or "5".	F	3		X	X	X
		A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Special Education Mainstream) must be reported as either full or half days.						
40029	42401-0004	For each Attendance data item, if GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE", then TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT must be "000.0" or blank.	F	3		X	X	X
		Students in grade "EE" must not be reported with Bilingual/ESL program attendance.						
40074	42401-0005	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0, then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".	F	3		X	X	X
		Only LEP students can be reported with bilingual or ESL attendance.						
40075	42401-0006	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, if the sum of all TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT is 0 or TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT is not reported, then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE should not be "1".	S	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		A student who is reported without bilingual or ESL attendance should not be reported as LEP unless the parent has refused the bilingual or ESL services for the student.						
40026	42401-0008	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0, then SEX-CODE must be "F" for the student.	F	3		X	X	X
		TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Pregnancy Related Services) may only be reported for female students.						
40030	42401-0009	For each Attendance data item, if GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE", "PK", "KG", "01", "02", or "03", then TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT should be "000.0" or blank.	S	3		X	X	X
		Students in TX-GradeLevel "EE"-03" should not be reported with pregnancy related services attendance.						
40053	42401-0010	For each Attendance data item, if TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0, then Student Program SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".	F	3		X	X	X
		A student who is reported with mainstream eligible days present greater than 0 must also be reported as a special education student on corresponding student program data.						
40062	42401-0011	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if September 1 age is greater than 21, then TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT must not be greater than 0.	F	3		X	X	X
		Students age 22 and older on September 1 must not report TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent more than for special education mainstream attendance.						
40079	42401-0013	If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), then TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT, TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT, and TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT must all be "000.0" or blank.	F	3		X		

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		Students enrolled in the TJJD must not be reported with total eligible bilingual/ESL days present, total eligible pregnancy related services days present, or total eligible special education mainstream days present greater than zero (0).						
50052	42401-0014	<p>If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), then FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELGIBLE must all be "000" or blank.</p> <p>Students enrolled in the TJJD must not be reported with flexible attendance total PRS days eligible, flexible attendance total special education mainstream days eligible, or flexible attendance total bilingual/ESL days eligible greater than zero (0).</p>	F	3, 4		X		

Student - Special Education Attendance Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40523	42405-0001	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reported with Special Education Attendance, there must be a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	3		X	X	X
		For special education attendance data reported, there must be corresponding student data reported.						
40515	42405-0002	For each special education attendance data item, there must be a matching attendance data item, and a matching student program where SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1".	F	3		X	X	X
		A student reported with special education attendance must also be reported with matching attendance and student program data with TX-SpecialEducation of "1".						
40527	42405-0003	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, there must be Attendance with matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT.	F	3		X	X	X
		Special education attendance must also be reported with matching attendance data.						
40525	42405-0004	The Texas School for the Deaf (227906), the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit Special Education Attendance.	F	3		X		
		The Texas School for the Deaf, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department are not eligible for special education funding through special education attendance.						
40061	42405-0005	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if September 1 age is greater than 21, then no Special Education Attendance can be reported.	F	3		X	X	X
		Special education attendance must not be reported for students over 21 years old on September 1.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40506	42405-0006	For each Special Education Attendance data item, if EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING is greater than 0, then there must be a matching Career and Technical Education Attendance data item (Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Regular - CTE").	F	3		X	X	X
		Excess special education contact hours (TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting) can only be generated for a special education student who is also a career and technical education student, and the sum of special education contact hours and CTE contact hours for a given day must not be greater than 6 hours.						
40503	42405-0007	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not be "31", "32", "34", "40", "50", "60", "70", or "71".	F	3		X	X	X
		The following TX-InstructionalSettings are not eligible for special education attendance funding: home-based instruction, center-based instruction, other environment, residential nonpublic school program, nonpublic day school, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, or Texas School for the Deaf. The mainstream instructional setting attendance is reported separately.						
40502	42405-0008	The last character of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING must be either "0" or "5".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with special education attendance, the TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent for a particular instructional setting must be reported as either full or half days.						
40521	42405-0009	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001" - "698".	F	3		X	X	X
		For special education attendance, the student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001" - "698".						
40517	42405-0010	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING must not be "000.0".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with special education attendance, if eligible days present in instructional setting (TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent) is not blank, then eligible days present in instructional setting must be greater than 0.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40529	42405-0011	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" - "6".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with special education attendance, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1" - "6".						
40501	42405-0012	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, the sum of all instances of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING (where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not "00") must not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT on the matching Attendance.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with special education attendance, the total of all TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent in any instructional setting other than Speech Therapy must not be greater than TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent on the matching attendance item.						
40508	42405-0013	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, the sum of all instances of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING (where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "00") must not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT on the matching Attendance.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with special education attendance, the total of all TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent in the Speech Therapy instructional setting must not be greater than TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent on the matching attendance item.						
40510	42405-0014	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "00" and EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING is greater than 0, then on the Career and Technical Education Attendance (Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Regular - CTE") for the same TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 must be greater than 0.	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a special education student reported only in the Speech Therapy TX-InstructionalSetting, excess contact hours (TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting) can only be reported if the student is also reported with V6 days eligible attendance on the matching career and technical education attendance.						
40519	42405-0015	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, each combination of REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not have identical repeating values. For each student reported with special education attendance, there must not be duplicate entries for StudentReference, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-GradeLevel, TX-InstructionalSetting, and TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf.	F	3		X	X	X
40520	42405-0016	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be identical on all Special Education Attendance. TX-NumberDaysTaught must be the same on all special education attendance data with the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod.	F	3		X	X	X
40524	42405-0017	Each Local Education Agency's data submission should report at least one Special Education Attendance, except for Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622). There generally should be at least some special education attendance reported for each Local Education Agency, except for Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department.	S	3		X		X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40511	42405-0018	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, if INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "00" and EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING is greater than 0, then Special Education Attendance should not be reported for any other INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE.	S	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with special education attendance, if the TX-InstructionalSetting is Speech Therapy (00), then the excess contact hours (TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting) should not be more than 0 if there is another special education attendance instructional setting reported.						
40507	42405-0019	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING should not be greater than 140.000.	S	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with special education attendance, for a particular TX-ReportingPeriod, the sum of all TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting should not be more than 140 hours.						
40509	42405-0020	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "00" should not be greater than 10.000.	S	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with special education attendance, for a particular TX-ReportingPeriod, the sum of all TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting in the Speech Therapy instructional setting should not be greater than 10 hours.						
40530	42405-0021	If REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE is "0" or blank, then DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE must be blank.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with special education attendance, if they are not participating in the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf, then TX-LEAOofRDSPDService must be blank.						
40531	42405-0022	If REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE is not "0" or blank, then DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE must not be blank.	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a student reported with special education attendance, if they are participating in the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf, then TX-LEAOfRDSPDService must be reported.						
40532	42405-0023	If DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE is not blank, then the value for DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE must match a Regional Day School Program for the Deaf district in the Texas School Directory.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with special education attendance, if TX-LEAOfRDSPDService is not blank, then TX-LEAOfRDSPDService must match a Regional Day School Program for the Deaf fiscal agent district in the Texas School Directory.						
40512	42405-0024	For Special Education Attendance, if INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not blank, then ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING, EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING, and REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE must not be blank.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with special education attendance, if TX-InstructionalSetting is reported, then eligible days present in instructional setting (TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent), TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting, and TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf must be reported.						
40513	42405-0025	For Special Education Attendance, if ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING is not blank, then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING, and REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE must not be blank.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with special education attendance, if eligible days present in instructional setting (TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent) is reported, then TX-InstructionalSetting, TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting, and TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf must be reported.						
40514	42405-0026	For Special Education Attendance, if EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING is not blank, then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING, and REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE must not be blank.	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a student reported with special education attendance, if TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting is reported, then TX-InstructionalSetting, eligible days present in instructional setting (TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent), and TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf must be reported.						
40528	42405-0027	For Special Education Attendance, if REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE is not blank, then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING, and EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING must not be blank. For a student reported with special education attendance, if TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf is reported, then TX-InstructionalSetting, eligible days present in instructional setting (TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent), and TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting must be reported.	F	3		X	X	X
40533	42405-0028	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all instances of EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING must be less than or equal to the sum of all instances of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING multiplied by 5.75. For each StudentUniqueStateld, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod, the excess hours in instructional setting must not exceed 5.75 hours for each eligible day present in an instructional setting.	F	3		X	X	X
40534	42405-0029	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE (where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not "00"), if there is Career and Technical Education Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE with ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 greater than 0, and ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING plus ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 is greater than NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, then EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING must be greater than 0 for that INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE.	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For each StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod and TX-InstructionalSetting (other than Speech Therapy), if a student is also reported with 6 contact hours a day of career and technical education attendance, and the sum of the special education eligible days and the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6 is greater than TX-NumberDaysTaught (indicating at least one overlapping day of attendance), then TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting must be more than 0 for that instructional setting.						
40535	42405-0030	<p>If a student is reported with Special Education Attendance in INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE "00" (Speech Therapy) only and no other instructional setting, then for a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if there is Career and Technical Education Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE with ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 greater than 0, and ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING plus ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 is greater than NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, then EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING must be greater than 0.</p> <p>If a student is reported with only Speech Therapy Special Education Attendance, then for each StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod, if a student is also reported with 6 contact hours a day of Career and Technical Education Attendance, and the sum of the special education eligible days and TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6 is greater than TX-NumberDaysTaught (indicating at least one overlapping day of attendance), then TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting must be more than 0.</p>	F	3		X	X	X

Student - Career and Technical Education Attendance Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
41009	42410-0001	For each Career and Technical Education Attendance data item, there must be matching Attendance data item.	F	3		X	X	X
		A student reported with CTE attendance must also be reported with matching attendance.						
41019	42410-0002	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, there must be Attendance with matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT.	F	3		X	X	X
		An LEA reported with career and technical education attendance must also be reported with matching attendance data.						
41014	42410-0003	For each Career and Technical Education Attendance data item, if GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "07" or "08", there must be a matching Special Education Attendance data item (Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Regular - SpecialEd"), or there must be matching Special Programs Attendance where ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR is "Regular - SpecialEdMainstream" and TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0.	F	3		X	X	X
		A CTE student in grade 7 or 8 is not eligible for CTE attendance funding unless they are also reported with special education attendance. Only grade 7 and 8 special education students who are participating in the CTE Program for the Disabled are eligible for CTE attendance funding.						
41018	42410-0004	The Texas School for the Deaf (227906), the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit Career and Technical Education Attendance.	F	3		X		
		The Texas School for the Deaf, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department are not eligible for CTE attendance funding.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
41015	42410-0005	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001" - "698".	F	3		X	X	X
		For career and technical education attendance, the student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001" - "698".						
41010	42410-0006	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "07" - "12".	F	3		X	X	X
		A student reported with CTE attendance must also be reported in TX-GradeLevel "07"-"12".						
41001	42410-0007	The last character of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1 must be either "0" or "5".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with career and technical education attendance, the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1 must be reported as either full or half days.						
41002	42410-0008	The last character of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2 must be either "0" or "5".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with career and technical education attendance, the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2 must be reported as either full or half days.						
41003	42410-0009	The last character of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3 must be either "0" or "5".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with career and technical education attendance, the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3 must be reported as either full or half days.						
41004	42410-0010	The last character of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4 must be either "0" or "5".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with career and technical education attendance, the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4 must be reported as either full or half days.						
41005	42410-0011	The last character of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5 must be either "0" or "5".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with career and technical education attendance, the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5 must be reported as either full or half days.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
41006	42410-0012	The last character of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 must be either "0" or "5".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with career and technical education attendance, the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6 must be reported as either full or half days.						
41020	42410-0013	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" - "6".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with career and technical education attendance, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1" - "6".						
41013	42410-0014	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be identical on all Career and Technical Education Attendance.	F	3		X	X	X
		TX-NumberDaysTaught must be the same on all career and technical education attendance data with the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod.						
41012	42410-0015	For each Career and Technical Education Attendance data item, the sum of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5, and ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 must be greater than 0.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with CTE attendance, at least one of the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresent fields (V1-V6) must be greater than zero.						
41007	42410-0016	For each Career and Technical Education Attendance data item, the sum of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5, and ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 must not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT on the matching Attendance.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with CTE attendance, the total of all TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresent must not be greater than TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent on the matching attendance item.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
41017	42410-0017	Each Local Education Agency's data submission should report at least one Career and Technical Education Attendance, except for Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622).	W	3		X		X
		Each Local Education Agency's data submission should report Career and Technical Education Attendance for each student in membership who was enrolled in a secondary Career and Technical Education class, except for Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department.						
41008	42410-0018	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all instances of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5, and ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 plus the sum of Special Education Attendance ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "01", "02", and/or "30" should not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT on the matching Attendance.	S	3		X	X	X
		A student reported with special education attendance in the homebound, hospital class, or state supported living centers should not be reported with CTE attendance in the same reporting period.						

Student - Flexible Attendance Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
50028	42500-0001	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reported with Flexible Attendance, there must be a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For flexible attendance data reported, there must be corresponding student data.						
50002	42500-0002	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001" - "698".	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For flexible attendance, the student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001" - "698".						
50015	42500-0003	The first six characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must not be a Local Education Agency registered with the TEA as an ESC.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For flexible attendance, a student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must not be an ESC.						
50032	42500-0004	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must not be a campus registered with the TEA as a Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) campus.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For flexible attendance, a student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must not be a Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP).						
50033	42500-0005	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must not be a campus registered with the TEA as a Discipline Alternative Education Program (DAEP) campus.	F	4		X	X	X
		For flexible attendance, a student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must not be a Discipline Alternative Education Program (DAEP).						
50040	42500-0006	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" - "6".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with flexible attendance in submission 3, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1" - "6".						
50034	42500-0007	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "7" or "8".	F	4		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a student reported with flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "7" or "8".						
50039	42500-0008	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be "3".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with flexible attendance in submission 3, the TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram must not be the OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program.						
50036	42500-0009	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be "3".	F	4		X	X	X
		For a student reported with flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram must be the OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program.						
50035	42500-0010	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be "030".	F	4		X	X	X
		For a student reported with flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-NumberDaysTaught must be 30.						
50037	42500-0011	The value for FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT must be "00000" or equal to or greater than "00045".	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		A student's flexible attendance TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent must be either 0 or greater than 44.						
50038	42500-0012	The value for FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT must be "00000" or equal to or greater than "00045".	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		A student's flexible attendance TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent must be either 0 or greater than 44.						
50004	42500-0013	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is not a campus registered with the TEA as a JJAEP, then for a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" - "5", then NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must not be greater than "045" (45 days).	F	3		X	X	X
		Except for JJAEP campuses, a campus may not have TX-NumberDaysTaught greater than 45 for any TX-ReportingPeriod "1" - "5".						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
50005	42500-0014	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is not a campus registered with the TEA as a JJAEP, then for a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if for REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "6", then NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must not be greater than "090" (90 days).	F	3		X	X	X
		Except for JJAEP campuses, a campus may not have TX-NumberDaysTaught greater than 090 for the sixth TX-ReportingPeriod.						
50011	42500-0015	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE must each be less than or equal to NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		A student cannot be reported with more flexible attendance eligibility for Pregnancy Related Services, special education mainstream, or bilingual/ESL than there are TX-NumberDaysTaught in a reporting period.						
50012	42500-0016	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is greater than 0, then SEX-CODE must be "F" for the student.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Pregnancy Related Services) may only be reported for female students.						
50017	42500-0017	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be identical on all Flexible Attendance.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		TX-NumberDaysTaught must be the same on all flexible attendance data with the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod.						
50023	42500-0020	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if September 1 age is greater than 21, then FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE must not be greater than 0.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		Students age 22 and older on September 1 must not report TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent more than 0 for Special Education Mainstream Flexible Attendance.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
50025	42500-0021	For each Flexible Attendance data item, if FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is greater than 0, then Student Program SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		A student who is reported with mainstream eligible days present greater than 0 must also be reported as a special education student on corresponding student program data.						
50014	42500-0025	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT must be equal to or greater than 45.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For students reported with flexible attendance, the sum of the fields flexible attendance TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent and flexible attendance TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent must be equal to or greater than 45 for a particular TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod.						
50027	42500-0028	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is a campus registered with TEA as a DAEP, then there should be a Disciplinary Action with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	S	3		X	X	X
		If a student's flexible attendance is reported with a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment that is a DAEP, then the student should also have a disciplinary action reported.						
50030	42500-0029	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, there should not be matching Attendance.	W	3		X	X	X
		A student should not be reported with both flexible attendance and regular attendance in the same TX-ReportingPeriod.						
50003	42500-0030	For each Flexible Attendance data item, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be found in the grade range registered with TEA for the campus reported in CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, unless there is matching Special Education Flexible Attendance.	S	3, 4		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		Student flexible attendance generally should be in the TX-GradeLevel found in the grade range for the TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment reported as registered with the TEA, unless the student has special education flexible attendance in an instructional setting other than "mainstream"						
50010	42500-0031	For each Flexible Attendance data item, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT should not be greater than NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT multiplied by 360.	S	3, 4		X	X	X
		A student's flexible attendance TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent should not be greater than 360 minutes (6 hours) a day for the TX-NumberDaysTaught.						
50006	42500-0033	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT should not be less than "024" (24 days).	W	3		X	X	X
		Each particular TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod should have at least 24 days of instruction.						
50008	42500-0034	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, the sum of FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT for all reporting periods should not be greater than "64800" (180 days).	S	3		X	X	X
		The sum of all flexible attendance TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent for a particular student, across all reporting periods, generally should not be greater than 64,800 minutes (180 days).						
50009	42500-0035	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, the sum of FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT for all reporting periods should not be greater than "64800" (180 days).	S	3		X	X	X
		The sum of all flexible attendance TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent for a particular student, across all reporting periods, generally should not be greater than 64,800 minutes (180 days).						
50001	42500-0036	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, if there are any students where FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is "1" and there is not at least one Course Transcript with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, then a special warning message showing the total number of students in this category will be issued asking for verification.	S	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		Students participating in the Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) should be reported with at least one course transcript.						
50046	42500-0037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must not be "072801145", "101912100", "220906007", "221801022", "236902008", "236902048", or "236902108". Flexible attendance cannot be reported by a Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Online school. TxVSN Online schools are funded through course completion data.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
50047	42500-0038	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is greater than 0, then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1". Only LEP students can be reported with bilingual or ESL flexible attendance.	F	3		X	X	X
50048	42500-0039	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, if the sum of all FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is 0 or FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is not reported, then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE should not be "1". A student who is reported without bilingual or ESL flexible attendance should not be reported as LEP unless the parent has refused the bilingual or ESL services for the student.	S	3		X	X	X
50050	42500-0041	If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Deaf (227906) or the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), then FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT must be greater than 0. Students enrolled in the TSD and TSBVI must be reported with TX-FlexAttendTotalIneligibleMinutesPresent greater than zero (0).	F	3, 4		X		

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
50051	42500-0042	If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Deaf (227906) or the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), then FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT must be "00000", and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE must all be "000".	F	3, 4		X		
		Students enrolled in the TSD and TSBVI must not be reported with TX-FlexAttendTotalEligibleMinutesPresent, flexible attendance total PRS days eligible, flexible attendance total special education mainstream days eligible or flexible attendance total bilingual/ESL days eligible greater than zero (0).						
	42500-0043	If FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT, or FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT is not blank, then FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be reported and must not be "0" or blank.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		If any of the flexible attendance fields are reported, then TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram must indicate the student is a participant in the flexible attendance program.						
	42500-0044	If FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT is reported, then it must be 0-32400.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		If TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent (flexible attendance) is reported, then it must be 0-32400.						
	42500-0045	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE reported on Flexible Attendance data, there must be a Reporting Period (Calendar sub-category) with a matching CAMPUS-ID, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT.	F	3		X	X	X
		TX-NumberDaysTaught on flexible attendance must match that reported with the Reporting Period for this campus, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod.						

Student - Special Education Flexible Attendance Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
50518	42505-0001	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reported with Special Education Flexible Attendance, there must be a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For special education flexible attendance data reported, there must be corresponding student data reported.						
50510	42505-0002	For each Special Education Flexible Attendance data item, there must be a matching Flexible Attendance data item and a matching student program where SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1".	F	3		X	X	X
		A student reported with special education flexible attendance must also be reported with matching flexible attendance and student program data with TX-SpecialEducation of "1".						
50522	42505-0003	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, there must be Flexible Attendance with matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		An LEA reported with special education flexible attendance must also be reported with matching flexible attendance data.						
50520	42505-0004	The Texas School for the Deaf (227906), the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit Special Education Flexible Attendance.	F	3, 4		X		
		The Texas School for the Deaf, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department are not eligible for special education funding through special education flexible attendance.						
50504	42505-0005	For each Special Education Flexible Attendance data item, if FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING is greater than 0, then there must be a matching Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance data item (Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Flexible - CTE").	F	3, 4		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		The TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting reported for flexible attendance can only be generated for a special education student who is also a career and technical education student, and when the sum of special education contact minutes and CTE contact minutes for a given day are greater than 6 hours (360 minutes).						
50516	42505-0006	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001" - "698".	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For special education flexible attendance, the student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001" - "698".						
50501	42505-0008	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not be "31", "32", "34", "40", "50", "60", "70", or "71".	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		The following TX-InstructionalSettings are not eligible for special education flexible attendance funding: home-based instruction, center-based instruction, other environment, residential nonpublic school program, nonpublic day school, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, or Texas School for the Deaf. The mainstream instructional setting flexible attendance is reported separately.						
50512	42505-0009	FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING must not be "000".	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For a student reported with special education flexible attendance, if flexible attendance days eligible in instructional setting (TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent) is not blank, then flexible attendance days eligible in instructional setting must be greater than 0.						
50527	42505-0010	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" - "6".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with special education flexible attendance in submission 3, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1" - "6".						
50523	42505-0011	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "7" or "8".	F	4		X	X	X
		For a student reported with special education flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "7" or "8".						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
50526	42505-0012	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be "3".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with special education flexible attendance in submission 3, the TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram must not be the OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program.						
50525	42505-0013	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be "3".	F	4		X	X	X
		For a student reported with special education flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram must be the OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program.						
50524	42505-0014	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be "030".	F	4		X	X	X
		For a student reported with special education flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-NumberDaysTaught must be 30.						
50514	42505-0015	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, the INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not have identical repeating values.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For each student reported with special education flexible attendance, there must not be duplicate entries for StudentReference, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-GradeLevel, and TX-InstructionalSetting.						
50515	42505-0016	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be identical on all Special Education Flexible Attendance.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		TX-NumberDaysTaught must be the same on all special education flexible attendance data with the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
50519	42505-0017	If this Local Education Agency's data submission includes any students with Flexible Attendance, then the submission should include at least one Special Education Flexible Attendance, except for Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622).	W	3, 4		X		X
		There generally should be at least some special education attendance reported for each Local Education Agency that reports flexible attendance, except for Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department.						
50505	42505-0018	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all instances of FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING should not be greater than 84000 (233.33 days).	S	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with special education flexible attendance, for a particular TX-ReportingPeriod, the sum of all TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting should not be more than 84,000 minutes, or 233.33 days.						
50506	42505-0019	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all instances of FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "00" should not be greater than 10000.	S	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with special education flexible attendance, for a particular TX-ReportingPeriod, the sum of all TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting in the "speech therapy" instructional setting should not be greater than 10,000 minutes.						
50507	42505-0020	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not blank, FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING must not be blank within the same set.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For a student reported with special education flexible attendance, if the TX-InstructionalSetting is not blank, then the TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting must be reported in the same set.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
50508	42505-0021	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING is not blank, INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE and FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING must not be blank within the same set.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For a student reported with special education flexible attendance, if TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting is reported, then TX-InstructionalSetting and flexible attendance excess minutes in instructional setting (TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent) must be reported.						
	42505-0022	If INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING or FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING is not blank, then FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be reported and must not be "0" or blank.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		If any of the special education flexible attendance fields are reported, then TX-FlexibleAttendance must indicate the student is a participant in the flexible attendance program.						
50510	42505-0023	For each Special Education Flexible Attendance data item, there must be a matching Flexible Attendance data item.	F	4		X	X	X
		A student reported with special education flexible attendance must also be reported with matching flexible attendance.						

Student - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
51001	42510-0001	For each Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance data item, there must be matching Flexible Attendance data item.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		A student reported with CTE flexible attendance must also be reported with matching flexible attendance.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
51010	42510-0002	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, there must be Flexible Attendance with matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		An LEA reported with career and technical education flexible attendance must also be reported with matching flexible attendance data.						
51011	42510-0003	For each Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance data item, if GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "07" or "08", there must be a matching Special Education Flexible Attendance data item (Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Flexible - SpecialEd"), or there must be matching Special Programs Attendance where ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR is "Flexible - SpecialEdMainstream" and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is greater than 0.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		A CTE student in grade "07" or "08" is not eligible for CTE flexible attendance funding unless they are also reported with special education flexible attendance. Only grade "07" and "08" special education students who are participating in the CTE Program for the Disabled are eligible for CTE flexible attendance funding.						
51009	42510-0004	The Texas School for the Deaf (227906), the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance.	F	3, 4		X		
		The Texas School for the Deaf, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department are not eligible for CTE flexible attendance funding.						
51006	42510-0005	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001" - "698".	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For career and technical education flexible attendance, the student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001" - "698".						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
51002	42510-0007	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "07" - "12".	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		A student reported with CTE flexible attendance must also be reported in TX-GradeLevel "07"-"12".						
51016	42510-0008	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" - "6".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with career and technical education flexible attendance in submission 3, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1" - "6".						
51012	42510-0009	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "7" or "8".	F	4		X	X	X
		For a student reported with career and technical education flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "7" or "8".						
51015	42510-0010	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be "3".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with career and technical education flexible attendance in submission 3, the TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram must not be the OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program.						
51014	42510-0011	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be "3".	F	4		X	X	X
		For a student reported with career and technical education flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram must be the OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program.						
51013	42510-0012	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be "030".	F	4		X	X	X
		For a student reported with career and technical education flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-NumberDaysTaught must be 30.						
51005	42510-0013	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be identical on all Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		TX-NumberDaysTaught must be the same on all career and technical education flexible attendance data with the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
51004	42510-0014	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, the sum of FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT must not be less than 00045.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		For a Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance student, the total of all TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent must not be less than 45 minutes.						
51008	42510-0015	If this Local Education Agency's data submission includes any students with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "07"- "12", CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is not "0", and Flexible Attendance, then the submission should include at least one Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance, except for Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622).	W	3, 4		X	X	X
		If this Local Education Agency reports any career and technical education students in grade "07"- "12" with flexible attendance, then it should report career and technical education flexible attendance, except for Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department.						
	42510-0016	If FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT is not blank, then FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be reported and must not be "0" or blank.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		If TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent (career and technical education flexible attendance) is reported, then TX-FlexibleAttendance must indicate the student is a participant in the flexible attendance program.						
	42510-0017	If FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT is reported, then it must be 45-5400.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		If TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent (career and technical education flexible attendance) is reported, then it must be 45-5400.						

Student - Extended School Year Services Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40810	42408-0001	For extended school year services reported, there must be a student school association with matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE.	F	4		X	X	X
		For ESY attendance reported, there must be a corresponding student school association reported with matching StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), and TX-GradeLevel.						
40801	42408-0002	The last character of TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING must be either "0" or "5".	F	4		X	X	X
		A students extended school year (ESY) services TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting must be reported in 30 minute increments (full or half hours only).						
40802	42408-0003	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not be "31", "32", "34", "40", "50", "60", "70", or "71".	F	4		X	X	X
		The following TX-InstructionalSettings are not eligible for extended school year services: home-based instruction, center-based instruction, other environment, residential nonpublic school program, nonpublic day school, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, or Texas School for the Deaf.						
40808	42408-0004	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001" - "698".	F	4		X	X	X
		For extended school year services, the TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001" - "698".						
40803	42408-0005	For each instance of TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where the second instance of the INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE set is not blank, there must be an entry for the first instance of the INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE set, and the values for the two INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE fields must be different.	F	4		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If an extended school year services student has a TX-InstructionalSetting_2 reported, then the first TX-InstructionalSetting must be reported and must be a different value.						
40804	42408-0006	For each instance of TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where the second instance of the INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not blank, there must be one entry where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "00".	F	4		X	X	X
		If an extended school year services student has a TX-InstructionalSetting_2 reported, then one of the two instructional setting codes must be speech therapy (00).						
40805	42408-0007	For each instance of TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not blank, TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING must not be blank or "0000" within the same set.	F	4		X	X	X
		For a student reported with ESY attendance, if the instructional setting code is not blank, then the total ESY contact hours must not be blank or zero (0) within the same set.						
40806	42408-0008	For each instance of TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING is not blank, INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not be blank within the same set.	F	4		X	X	X
		For a student reported with ESY attendance, if the total ESY contact hours is not blank, then the instructional setting code must not be blank within the same set.						
40812	42408-0009	The Texas School for the Deaf (227906), the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit extended school year services.	F	4		X		
		The Texas School for the Deaf, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department must not report extended school year services.						
40809	42408-0010	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, the INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not have identical repeating values.	F	4		X	X	X
		For each StudentUniqueStateld, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, and TX-GradeLevel, an TX-InstructionalSetting must only be reported once.						

Student - Course Completion Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
41542	43415-0005	A particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reporting a Course Transcript must match a TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID for a student.	F	4		X	X	X
		For course transcript data reported, there must be corresponding student data reported.						
41509	43415-0006	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reporting a Course Transcript, there must be Attendance and/or Flexible Attendance where GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "01"-"12".	F	3		X	X	X
		A student reported with a course transcript must be in membership for at least one day during the school year, and therefore must be reported with at least some attendance or flexible attendance data where the TX-GradeLevel is "01"-"12".						
41513	43415-0007	For a Course Transcript, there must be Attendance and/or Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	F	3		X	X	X
		A course transcript can only be reported on a campus on which the student has been reported with attendance.						
41524	43415-0008	For each Course Transcript, there must be a corresponding Course Section where CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT matches CAMPUS-ID, and SERVICE-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE are the same.	F	3		X	X	X
		For each course transcript reported, the SchoolReference, CourseCode, UniqueSectionCode, and TX-CourseSequence must match a reported course section.						
41544	43415-0009	There should not be more than six Course Transcripts for a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	S	4		X	X	X
		A student should not have more than 6 course transcripts reported in submission 4.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
41552	43415-0010	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, SERVICE-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE on a Course Transcript, only one corresponding student section association may have a COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR of "1".	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		A student can only complete a particular course section one time.						
41553	43415-0011	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, SERVICE-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, there may be only one Course Transcript.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		A student can only pass, fail, or not complete a particular course section one time.						
41506	43415-0019	SERVICE-ID must not begin with "SA", "SE", "SR", "SS", "01", or "8".	F	3		X	X	X
		A course transcript must not be reported for CourseCodes that indicate: educational aides (starts with "SA"), special education and related services (starts with "SE"), teachers with additional responsibilities (starts with "SR"), faculty with non-teaching responsibilities (starts with "SS"), pre-first grade courses (starts with "01"), or local-credit courses (start with "8").						
41545	43415-0020	SERVICE-ID must be a high school course (eligible for high school credit = "Y") and must not begin with "8".	F	4		X	X	X
		For submission 4, a student course transcript must be reported with a high school CourseCode that is also not a local-credit course (starts with "8"). Only high school courses are eligible for dual credit.						
41562	43415-0022	SERVICE-ID must not be "02497009", "02510001", "02520004", "02530002", "02540005", "02550020", "02560005", "02561005", "02620001", "02630001", "02640005", "02650000", "02660009", "02670000", "11400000", "11401800", or "11403600".	F	3		X	X	X
		For course transcript data, courses that are designated for grade levels less than 1st grade cannot be reported.						
41501	43415-0023	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"- "698".	F	3, 4		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a course transcript, the student's SchoolReference must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001"-"698".						
41539	43415-0024	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".	F	4		X	X	X
		Only dual-credit courses are reported in submission 4.						
41547	43415-0025	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE must not be "13" or "14".	F	4		X	X	X
		For submission 4, the TX-PassFailIndicator codes for a non-high school course passed and a non-high school course failed are not valid. Only high school courses can be reported in submission 4.						
41502	43415-0026	For the campus reported in CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, the grade range registered with the TEA must include at least one of grades "01"-"12".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a course transcript, the grade range for the TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must include at least one of the grades "01"-"12".						
41543	43415-0027	For the campus reported in CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, the grade range registered with the TEA must include at least one of grades "09"-"12".	F	4		X	X	X
		For a course transcript reported in submission 4, the grade range for the TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must include at least one of the grades "09"-"12".						
41526	43415-0028	If SERVICE-ID is a high school course, then COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE must not be "A".	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		The TX-CourseSequence "A" is only reported for non-high school courses.						
41519	43415-0031	If SERVICE-ID is a grade 9-12 Career and Technical Education course (Eligible For High School Credit = "Y" and CTE Course = "H" in code table C022), and COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1" on the corresponding student section association, then CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD must be "1" or "2".	F	3		X	X	X
		If a student has completed a high school career and technical education course, then the student must be reported with the appropriate TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd indicator code.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
41537	43415-0032	If SERVICE-ID is a grade 6-8 Career and Technical Education course (Eligible For High School Credit = "N" and CTE Course = "M" in code table C022) and COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1" on the corresponding student section association, then CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD must be "1" on the corresponding student program.	F	3		X	X	X
		If a grade 6-8 student has completed a middle school career and technical education course, then the student must be reported as enrolled in a career and technical education course (TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd = "1").						
41555	43415-0033	If SERVICE-ID is an Advanced Placement course (begins with an "A"), then DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE should be "0" or blank (not reported).	S	3, 4		X	X	X
		If a student is reported with a course that is an advanced placement course, then the course generally should not be reported as dual credit.						
41520	43415-0034	If ATC-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0".	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		A course that is taught for advanced technical credit cannot also be taught for dual high school/college credit for the same student.						
41521	43415-0035	If DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then ATC-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0".	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		A course that is taught for dual high school/college credit cannot also be taught for advanced technical credit for the same student.						
41548	43415-0036	If PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "01" and DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS must be greater than 0.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		If a student has passed a course that has been designated as a dual credit course, then the student must be reported with TX-CollegeCreditHours greater than zero (0).						
41549	43415-0037	If DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "0" and ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT-INDICATOR-CODE is "0", then COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS must be "0".	F	3, 4		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If a student is reported with a course that is not reported as dual-credit or OnRamps dual enrollment, then it is not possible for a student to have earned TX-CollegeCreditHours.						
41554	43415-0042	If PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "09", then COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR must be "1" on the corresponding student section association.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		If a student is reported with a TX-PassFailIndicator that indicates the coursework is incomplete and no credit has been awarded, then the student must be reported as finishing the full sequence of instruction for the course.						
41538	43415-0043	If PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "13" or "14", then SERVICE-ID must not be a high school course.	F	3		X	X	X
		If the TX-PassFailIndicator indicates a non-high school course passed (13), or a non-high school course failed (14), then the CourseCode must be a non-high school course.						
41556	43415-0047	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus reporting Attendance or Flexible Attendance (if applicable), there should be at least one Course Transcript.	S	3		X	X	X
		At least one Course Transcript should be reported for each active instructional campus that reports Attendance or Flexible Attendance (if applicable).						
41565	43415-0050	If SERVICE-ID is not a high school course, then DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0", ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0", and COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS must be "0".	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		Only high school courses are eligible for dual credit, OnRamps dual enrollment, and college credit hours.						
41566	43415-0051	For a Course Transcript, if DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" or ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then SERVICE-ID must be a high school course (Eligible For High School Credit = Y in code table C022).	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		Only high school courses are eligible for dual credit or OnRamps dual enrollment.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
41567	43415-0052	For a Course Transcript, if DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" or ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then there should be Attendance and/or Flexible Attendance for that student where GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09"-"12".	S	3		X	X	X
		In submission 3, only students in grade levels "09"-"12" can be reported with dual credit courses or OnRamps dual enrollment.						
41569	43415-0054	If DISTRICT-ID is "072801", "101912", "220906", "221801", or "236902", then there must be at least one Course Transcript with CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT of "072801145", "101912100", "220906007", "221801022", "236902008", "236902048", or "236902108" respectively.	F	3		X		X
		The Texas Virtual School Network Online Schools program requires that the approved campuses report course transcript data as instructed in the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook.						
41570	43415-0055	If NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE is "08", then STUDENT-END-DATE must equal STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE on the corresponding student section association.	F	3		X	X	X
		For students reported with course transcripts that indicate a course section for "credit by exam", the last date that a student is assigned to the course must be equal to the date the student was assigned to the course.						
41571	43415-0056	If DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" and COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS is greater than "0", then PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE should be "01".	S	3, 4		X	X	X
		If a student has been reported as completing a dual credit course with college credit hours greater than zero (0), then the course should be reported as passed.						
41572	43415-0057	If PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "01", and COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS is greater than "0", then DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1", and COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR must be "1" on the corresponding student section association.	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		If a student has passed and received high school credit for a course, and college credit hours are also received, then it must be a dual credit course, and the course must have been completed.						

2017-2018 Texas Education Data Standards
Section 8.5 - PEIMS Business Rules and Validations
Post-Addendum Version 2018.A.2.1

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
41573	43415-0058	SERVICE-ID should not begin with "A".	S	4		X	X	X
		Advanced Placement courses should not be reported as dual credit unless the course has been approved as an AP® course by the College Board through the AP® Course Audit. This means the college instructor must have submitted his/her course syllabus and have received approval in advance.						
	43415-0064	For a course transcript, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "01"-"12".	F	3		X	X	X
		Only students enrolled in grades "01"-"12" can be reported with a course transcript.						
	43415-0065	If PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "01"-"12", then SERVICE-ID must be a high school course.	F	3		X	X	X
		If the TX-PassFailIndicator indicates high school results of passed/failed/incomplete/credit received/credit not received (01-12), then the CourseCode must a high school course.						
	43415-0066	If ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "09"-"12".	F	3, 4		X	X	X
		TX-OnRampsDualEnrollmentIndicator must only be reported for students in TX-GradeLevel "09"-"12".						
	43415-0067	If ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE should also be "1".	W	3, 4		X	X	X
		OnRamps dual enrollment courses should generally be reported with TX-DualCreditIndicator.						

Student - Disciplinary Action Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42559	44425-0001	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reported with a Disciplinary Action, there must be a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	3		X	X	X
		For each student reported with a disciplinary action, there must be corresponding student data reported.						
42523	44425-0002	If PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE is not "00" or blank, then there must be Special Education Attendance or Special Education Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, or Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0, or Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is greater than 0.	F	3		X	X	X
		A student who is reported with a TX-PrimaryDisability on discipline data must also be reported with special education mainstream attendance or special education attendance.						
42571	44425-0003	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "27", then there must be Special Education Attendance or Special Education Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, or Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE where TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0, or Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE where FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is greater than 0.	F	3		X	X	X
		If the TX-DisciplinaryActionCode reported for a student is "mandatory action not taken for a special education student" (27), then that student must be reported with special education mainstream attendance or special education attendance in the same TX-ReportingPeriod.						
42570	44425-0004	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "27" or "28", then there must be another Disciplinary Action with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, and DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER with another DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE reported.	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If the TX-DisciplinaryActionCode reported for a student is "mandatory action not taken" (27 or 28), then there must be another disciplinary action reported for this student with the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment and IncidentIdentifier but a different TX-DisciplinaryActionCode.						
42535	44425-0006	The first six characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT, and CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY must match DISTRICT-ID, and an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA. For a student's disciplinary action, the TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, AssignmentSchoolReference and ResponsibilitySchoolReference must all be active instructional campuses in the reporting LEA registered with the TEA.	F	3		X	X	X
42553	44425-0007	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY must not be a JJAEP. A JJAEP campus cannot receive an accountability rating from the TEA. Therefore a JJAEP cannot be the campus id of disciplinary responsibility (ResponsibilitySchoolReference) for a disciplinary action.	F	3		X	X	X
42550	44425-0009	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION must not be equal to or greater than September 1, 2018. For a student's disciplinary action, the DisciplineDate must be in the current school year.	F	3		X	X	X
42575	44425-0010	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" - "6". For a student reported with disciplinary action data, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1" - "6".	F	3		X	X	X
42508	44425-0011	If DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE is "00", then the values for OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT and ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT must not be different. If a student's TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceReason indicates there is no difference between the official and actual lengths of disciplinary assignment, then TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment and ActualDisciplineActionLength must be the same.	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42509	44425-0012	If DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE is not "00", then the values for OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT and ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT must be different.	F	3		X	X	X
		If a student's TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceReason indicates there is a difference between the official and actual lengths of disciplinary assignments, then TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment and ActualDisciplineActionLength must be different.						
42507	44425-0013	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "02"- "04", "06"- "08", "10", "12", "13", "26", "51"- "55", "57", "59", or "60", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT must not be blank.	F	3		X	X	X
		A student reported with disciplinary action data resulting in an assignment to a DAEP, JJAEP, or in-school suspension must be reported with a campus id of disciplinary assignment (AssignmentSchoolReference).						
42510	44425-0014	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "02", "12", "13", "15", "51", "59", "60", or "61", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT must be a campus registered with the TEA as a JJAEP.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with disciplinary action data that indicates an assignment to a JJAEP, the student's campus id of disciplinary assignment (AssignmentSchoolReference) must be registered with the TEA as a JJAEP.						
42511	44425-0015	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "04" or "53", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT must be a campus registered with the TEA as a DAEP.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with disciplinary action data that indicates an assignment to an off-campus DAEP, the student's campus id of disciplinary assignment (AssignmentSchoolReference) must be registered with the TEA as a DAEP.						
42515	44425-0016	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "01", "05", "25", "27", "28", "29" or "50", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT must be blank.	F	3		X	X	X
		A student reported with disciplinary action data that does not result in an assignment to a DAEP, JJAEP, or in-school suspension must not report a campus id of disciplinary assignment (AssignmentSchoolReference).						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42532	44425-0017	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "13" or "14", then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE must be "21".	F	3		X	X	X
		If a campus administrator does not have original jurisdiction over a student's behavior for a particular incident and the student has been court ordered to a DAEP or JJAEP, then the TX-DisciplinaryActionReason must only be "violation of student code of conduct" (21).						
42569	44425-0018	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "27" or "28", then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE must be "02", "04"- "09", "11"- "14", "16"- "19", "26"- "32", "35"- "37", "46"- "48", "55", or "57".	F	3		X	X	X
		If the TX-DisciplinaryActionCode reported for a student is "mandatory action not taken" (27 or 28), then the TX-DisciplinaryActionReason must be a mandatory DAEP placement or mandatory expulsion reason.						
42561	44425-0021	If OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT is "000", then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE must be "27" or "28".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with disciplinary action data, if the TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment is zero (0) days, then the TX-DisciplinaryActionCode reported must be "mandatory disciplinary action not taken" (27 or 28).						
42524	44425-0022	If DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT match DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on another Disciplinary Action, then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE must be the same value, unless DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "23".	F	3		X	X	X
		For any disciplinary actions that have the same IncidentIdentifier and TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, the TX-DisciplinaryActionReason must be the same except in the case of TX-DisciplinaryActionReason "emergency placement or expulsion".						
42572	44425-0023	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE "27" and "28" must not both be reported on different Disciplinary Actions with the same TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY.	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		Only one "mandatory action not taken" (27 or 28) TX-DisciplinaryActionCode can be reported for a particular student and incident.						
42555	44425-0024	For each Disciplinary Action, there should be Attendance and/or Flexible Attendance with matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE. A student reported with disciplinary action data should also be reported with a matching attendance and/or flexible attendance data the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment and TX-ReportingPeriod.	S	3		X	X	X
42527	44425-0025	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "23", then there should be another Disciplinary Action with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER. For a student reported with disciplinary action data, if the TX-DisciplinaryActionReason is "emergency placement or expulsion", then there should be additional disciplinary action(s) reported for this student and IncidentIdentifier to complete the "due process" requirements.	S	3		X	X	X
42533	44425-0026	If a student's age on the DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION is greater than 5 and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "02", "04"- "09", "26"- "28", "35", or "55" and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "05", "06", "25", or "26", then there should be another Disciplinary Action with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, and DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER with one of the following: a matching DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE of "07", "08", "10", "27", "28", "54", "55", or "57", OR a DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE of "04"- "06", "08", "09", "26", "27", or "35" and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE of "01"- "04", "09", "11", "12", "15", "50"- "53", "56", "58", "59" or "61".	S	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a student reported with a DAEP assignment, they must have been at least 6 years old on the date the incident occurred. If a student has committed a mandatory DAEP assignment behavior and was placed in an in-school or out-of-school suspension setting pending the completion of "due process" for that incident, then there should also be a disciplinary action reporting that the student was assigned to a DAEP. If the incident is also a discretionary expulsion reason, then the disciplinary action may be an expulsion. If the campus administrator has decided to not place the student in a DAEP, then disciplinary action code "required action not taken" (codes 27 or 28) should be reported.						
42534	44425-0027	<p>If a student's age on the DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION is greater than 9 and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "11"-"14", "16"-"19", "29"-"32", "36", "37", "46"-"48", or "57" and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "05"-"08", "10", "25", "26", "54", "55", or "57", then there should be another Disciplinary Action with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER, and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE where DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "01"-"04", "09", "11", "12", "15", "27", "28", "50"-"53", "56", "58", "59" or "61".</p> <p>For a student reported with an expulsion assignment, they must have been at least 10 years old on the date the incident occurred. If a student has committed a mandatory expulsion behavior and was placed in an in-school suspension, out-of-school suspension, or a DAEP setting pending the completion of "due process" for that incident, then there should also be an additional disciplinary action reported that the student was expelled. If the campus administrator has decided to not expel the student, then disciplinary action code "required action not taken" (codes 27 or 28) should be reported.</p>	S	3		X	X	X
42522	44425-0028	<p>If the first three characters of DISTRICT-ID are "014", "015", "020", "021", "031", "043", "057", "061", "071", "079", "084", "101", "108", "123", "126", "152", "161", "165", "170", "178", "220", "221", "227", "240", "243", or "246", then there should not be a Disciplinary Action with DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE "01" or "50".</p> <p>For districts in counties required to participate in a JJAEP, there should not be a TX-DisciplinaryActionCode indicating expulsion without placement in another educational setting.</p>	S	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42560	44425-0029	<p>If the first three characters of DISTRICT-ID are "014", "015", "020", "021", "031", "043", "057", "061", "071", "079", "084", "101", "108", "123", "126", "152", "161", "165", "170", "178", "220", "221", "227", "240", "243", or "246", and the student's age on the DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION is greater than 9 and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "11"- "14", "16"- "19", "29"- "32", "36", "37", "46", "47", "48", or "57" and DISCIPLINE-ACTION -CODE is not "02", "12", "13", "15", "51", or "59"- "61", then there should be at least one Disciplinary Action with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- RESPONSIBILITY, DISCIPLINARY- INCIDENT-NUMBER and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE, where DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "02", "12", "13", "15", "27", "28", "51", "59" or "61".</p> <p>For a student reported with a JJAEP expulsion assignment, they must have been at least 10 years old on the date the incident occurred. If a student has committed a mandatory expulsion behavior in a mandatory JJAEP county school district and was placed in an in-school suspension, out-of-school suspension, or a DAEP setting pending the completion of "due process" for that incident, then there should also be an additional disciplinary action reported that the student was expelled to a JJAEP. If the campus administrator has decided to not expel the student to a JJAEP, then disciplinary action code "mandatory disciplinary action not taken" (codes 27 or 28) should be reported.</p>	S	3		X	X	X
42573	44425-0030	<p>If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "55", then either this Disciplinary Action or another with matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER, and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE should have DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE of "02"- "04", "07", "08", "10", "12", "15", "51"- "55", "57" or "59"- "61".</p> <p>If the TX-DisciplinaryActionReason reported for a student is "student is required to register as a sex offender under Chapter 62 of The Code Of Criminal Procedure and the student is under court supervision" (55), then at least one TX-DisciplinaryActionCode reported for this incident should be a DAEP assignment or a JJAEP assignment.</p>	S	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42574	44425-0031	If the first three characters of DISTRICT-ID are not "014", "015", "020", "021", "031", "043", "057", "061", "071", "079", "084", "101", "108", "123", "126", "152", "161", "165", "170", "178", "220", "221", "227", "240", "243", or "246", then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE should not be "02", "12", "13", "15", "51", "59", "60", or "61".	S	3		X	X	X
		If a district is not in a JJAEP county, then TX-DisciplinaryActionCode reported for this incident should not be a JJAEP assignment.						
42503	44425-0032	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be greater than "200" (200 days).	S	3		X	X	X
		A student's TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment should not be greater than 200 school days.						
42504	44425-0033	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be "201" - "260" (201 - 260 days).	S	3		X	X	X
		A student's ActualDisciplineActionLength should not be between 201 and 260 school days.						
42562	44425-0034	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION should be greater than or equal to June 1, 2017.	S	3		X	X	X
		For a student's disciplinary action, the DisciplineDate should be within the current school year.						
42563	44425-0035	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION should be greater than or equal to August 1, 2017 and less than or equal to July 1, 2018.	W	3		X	X	X
		The date of a reported disciplinary action should be within the current school year within the range of the months from August through July.						
42556	44425-0036	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT should not be a JJAEP unless DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "12", "15", "59", or "61".	S	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with disciplinary action data, theTX-CampusIdOfEnrollment cannot be a JJAEP unless the student is continuing a JJAEP assignment from the previous school year and began the JJAEP continuation assignment on the first day of enrollment in the current school year.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42526	44425-0037	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "01", "02", "07", "21", "28", "33", "34", "41", "42", "44", "45", or "56" then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE should not be "01"- "04", "09", "11", "12", "15", "50"- "53", "56", "58", "59" or "61".	S	3		X	X	
		For a student reported with disciplinary action data, if the TX-DisciplinaryActionReason reason reported is a non-expellable offense, then the TX-DisciplinaryActionCode should not be an expulsion action.						
42531	44425-0038	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "23", then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE should be "01", "03", "04", or "07".	S	3		X	X	X
		If a campus administrator has determined it necessary to order an "emergency placement or expulsion" without "due process", then the TX-DisciplinaryActions should only be one of the following: "expulsion without placement in another educational setting" (01), "expulsion to an on-campus DAEP" (03), "expulsion to an off-campus DAEP" (04), or "placement in an on-campus or off-campus DAEP" (07).						
42536	44425-0039	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "23", then OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT and ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be greater than "010" (10 days).	S	3		X	X	X
		If a campus administrator has determined it necessary to order an "emergency placement or expulsion" without "due process", then the OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment and ActualDisciplineActionLength should not be greater than 10 days.						
42544	44425-0040	If REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "2" then ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be greater than "160" (160 days).	S	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with disciplinary action data in TX-ReportingPeriod "2", the number of days remaining in the school year limits the ActualDisciplineActionLength to not be greater than 160 days						
42545	44425-0041	If REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "3" then ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be greater than "130" (130 days).	S	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a student reported with disciplinary action data in TX-ReportingPeriod "3", the number of days remaining in the school year limits the ActualDisciplineActionLength to not be greater than 130 days						
42546	44425-0042	If REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "4" then ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be greater than "100" (100 days).	S	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with disciplinary action data in TX-ReportingPeriod "4", the number of days remaining in the school year limits the ActualDisciplineActionLength to not be greater than 100 days						
42547	44425-0043	If REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "5" then ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be greater than "070" (70 days).	S	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with disciplinary action data in TX-ReportingPeriod "5", the number of days remaining in the school year limits the ActualDisciplineActionLength to not be greater than 70 days						
42548	44425-0044	If REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "6" then ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be greater than "040" (40 days).	S	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with disciplinary action data in TX-ReportingPeriod "6", the number of days remaining in the school year limits the ActualDisciplineActionLength to not be greater than 40 days						
42551	44425-0045	If the student's age on the DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION is less than 10, then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE should not be "01", "02", "11"- "13", "15", "50", "51", "56", or "58"- "61".	S	3		X	X	X
		If a student is less than 10 years old on the date an expellable incident occurred, then they cannot legally be expelled. Students between the ages of 6 and 9 can be assigned to a DAEP or in-school suspension in lieu of an expulsion assignment.						
42552	44425-0046	If the student's age on the DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION is less than 6, then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE should not be "03", "04", "07", "08", "10", "14", "52"- "55", or "57".	S	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If a student is less than 6 years old on the date a DAEP placement incident occurred, then they cannot legally be placed in a DAEP. Students under the age of 6 can be assigned to in-school suspension in lieu of a DAEP assignment.						
42567	44425-0047	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY, the sum of OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT for all Disciplinary Actions where DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "05" or "25" should not be greater than 3 days. For a student reported with disciplinary action data, the sum of TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment days for "out-of-school suspension" are limited by law to three days per incident.	S	3		X	X	X
42568	44425-0048	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY, the sum of ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT for all Disciplinary Actions where DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "05" or "25" should not be greater than 3 days. For a student reported with disciplinary action data, the sum of ActualDisciplineActionLength days for "out-of-school suspension" are limited by law to three days per incident.	S	3		X	X	X
42525	44425-0049	If the first three characters of DISTRICT-ID are "014", "015", "020", "021", "031", "043", "057", "061", "071", "079", "084", "101", "108", "123", "126", "152", "161", "165", "170", "178", "220", "221", "227", "240", "243", or "246", and for a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID if DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "11"- "14", "16"- "19", "29"- "32", "36", "37", "46"- "48", or "57" then the sum of all instances of TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT should be greater than 0. For a student reported with a mandatory expellable TX-DisciplinaryActionReason in a mandatory JJAEP county, the student should also be reported with ineligible attendance for the duration of the JJAEP assignment.	S	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42576	44425-0050	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "21"- "23", "33", "34", "41", "42", "44", "45", "55", or "56", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must be "00".	F	3		X	X	X
		If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for which the Texas Education Code Chapter 37 does not specify a location, then the TX-BehaviorLocation must be reported as "not applicable".						
42577	44425-0051	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "09" or "10", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must be "04".	F	3		X	X	X
		If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for a Title 5 or Non-Title 5 felony committed off campus and not at a school related/sponsored activity, then the TX-BehaviorLocation must be reported as "off campus, not at a school related/sponsored activity".						
42578	44425-0052	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the number of Disciplinary Actions should not be greater than the sum of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT, TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT, and TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT on all attendance with the same TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE.	S	3		X	X	X
		A student should not be reported with more disciplinary removals in a six week reporting period than the number of days that they are reported in membership on their attendance data.						
42579	44425-0053	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "25" or "26", and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is not "01", then OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT and ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should be less than "002".	S	3		X	X	X
		A student should not have more than one day of disciplinary removal assigned or served for a partial day out-of-school suspension or partial day in-school suspension, unless the reason for the disciplinary removal is "permanent removal from class by a teacher".						
42580	44425-0054	The number of Disciplinary Actions with a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE, DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER, and DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION must not be greater than 1.	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a particular district, no two (2) disciplinary actions can be reported with the same StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-DisciplinaryActionCode, IncidentIdentifier, and DisciplineDate.						
42581	44425-0055	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is not "21"- "23", "33", "34", "41", "42", "44", "45", "55", or "56", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must not be "00".	F	3		X	X	X
		If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for which the Texas Education Code Chapter 37 does specify a location, then the TX-BehaviorLocation must not be reported as "not applicable".						
42582	44425-0056	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "01" or "59", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must be "01".	F	3		X	X	X
		If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for "permanent removal by a teacher from class" (01) or "serious misbehavior while in a DAEP" (59), then the TX-BehaviorLocation must be reported as "on campus" (01).						
42583	44425-0057	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "04" - "07", "27", "28", or "49", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must be "01" - "03".	F	3		X	X	X
		If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for "possessed, sold, used, or was under the influence of marihuana or other controlled substance" (04), "possessed, sold, used, or was under the influence of an alcoholic beverage" (05), "abuse of a volatile chemical" (06), "public lewdness or indecent exposure" (07), "assault under penal code §22.01(a)(1) against a school district employee or volunteer" (27), "assault under penal code §22.01(a)(1) against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer" (28), or "engages in deadly conduct" (49), then the TX-BehaviorLocation must be reported as "on campus" (01), "off-campus, within 300 ft" (02), or "off-campus, at school related/sponsored activity" (03).						
42584	44425-0058	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "08", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must be "01" - "04".	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for "retaliation against school employee" (08), then the TX-BehaviorLocation must be reported as "on campus" (01), "off-campus, within 300 ft" (02), "off-campus, at school related/sponsored activity" (03), or "off campus, not at a school related/sponsored activity" (04).						
42585	44425-0059	<p>If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "11" - "14", "16" - "19", "30" - "32", or "57", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must be "01", "02", "03", or "05".</p> <p>If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for "Brought a Firearm to School-TEC 37.007(e) or Unlawful Carrying of a Handgun under Penal Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1)" (11), "Unlawful Carrying of an Illegal Knife under Penal Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1)" (12), "Unlawful Carrying of a Club under Penal Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1)" (13), "Conduct Containing the Elements of an Offense Relating to Prohibited Weapon Under Penal Code 46.05 - TEC 37.007(a)(1)" (14), "arson" (16), "murder, capital murder, criminal attempt to commit murder, or capital murder" (17), "indecenty with a child" (18), "aggravated kidnapping" (19), "aggravated assault under penal code §22.02 against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer" (30), "sexual assault under penal code §22.011 or aggravated sexual assault under penal code §22.021 against a school district employee or volunteer" (31), "sexual assault under penal code §22.011 or aggravated sexual assault under penal code §22.021 against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer" (32), "continuous sexual abuse of young child or children under penal code §21.02 occurring on school property or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property" (57), then the behavior location must be reported as "on campus" (01), "off-campus, within 300 ft" (02), "off-campus, at school related/sponsored activity" (03), or "on campus of another school district, or at school related/sponsored activity of another school district" (05).</p>	F	3		X	X	X
42586	44425-0060	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "36" or "37", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must be "01", "03", or "05".	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for "felony controlled substance violation" (36) or "felony alcohol violation" (37), then the TX-BehaviorLocation must be reported as "on campus" (01), "off-campus, at school related/sponsored activity" (03), or "on campus of another school district, or at school related/sponsored activity of another school district" (05).						
42588	44425-0062	If a student's age on the DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION is less than 10 and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "12"-"14", "16"-"19", "29"-"32", "36", "37", "46"-"48", or "57", then there should be a Disciplinary Action (this one or another one) for this student where DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "07", "08", "10", "27", "28", "54", "55", or "57". For reasons other than "bringing a firearm to school", if a student is less than 10 years old on the date a mandatory expellable incident occurred, then they cannot legally be expelled and will generally be assigned to a DAEP in lieu of an expulsion assignment.	S	3		X	X	X
42589	44425-0063	If a student's age on the DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION is less than 10 and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "11", then there should be a Disciplinary Action (this one or another one) for this student where DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "03", "04", "52", or "53". If a student, who is less than 10 years old, brings a firearm to school, they should be expelled with placement to a DAEP	S	3		X	X	X
	44425-0065	If LEP-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1" on the corresponding student data. A student reported as LEP on their Discipline data should be reported as LEP on their corresponding student data.	S	3		X	X	X
	44425-0066	If SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "0" on a student's program data, then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE, PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE, and MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE should be blank on that student's discipline data. Only special education students are reported with TX-LEPIndicator, TX-PrimaryDisability, and TX-MultiplyDisabled on their discipline data.	S	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	44425-0067	If SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" on a student's program data, then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE, PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE, and MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE should not be blank on that student's discipline data.	S	3		X	X	X
		If a student is reported as special education on their program data, then TX-LEPIndicator, TX-PrimaryDisability, and TX-MultiplyDisabled should be reported on their disciplinary action data.						
	44425-0068	If PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE is not "00" or blank, then SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1" on student program data.	S	3		X	X	X
		A student who is reported with a TX-PrimaryDisability on discipline data should also be reported as special education on student program data.						
	44425-0069	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "50"- "61", then PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be "00" or blank.	F	3		X	X	X
		If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionCode that indicates an assignment as a "result of a determination by a non-district special education hearing officer", then a TX-PrimaryDisability must be reported.						
	44425-0070	If PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE is "00" or blank, then MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0" or blank.	F	3		X	X	X
		A student must not be reported as multiply disabled unless they are reported with a TX-PrimaryDisability.						
	44425-0071	If MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be "00" or blank (not reported).	F	3		X	X	X
		A TX-PrimaryDisability must be reported if a student is reported as multiply disabled.						

Student - Restraint Event Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
43501	45435-0001	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reported with a Restraint Event, there must be a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	3		X	X	X
		For each student reported with a restraint event, there must be corresponding student data reported.						
43505	45435-0002	For each Restraint Event, there must be Attendance or Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	3		X	X	X
		A student reported with a restraint event must be reported with at least some attendance or flexible attendance.						
43508	45435-0003	Excluding Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), if SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then there must be Special Education Attendance or Special Education Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, or Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE where TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0, or Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE where FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is greater than 0.	F	3		X	X	X
		Excluding Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department schools, if a student is reported with a restraint event and is also reported as a special education student, then that student must be reported with mainstream attendance or special education attendance in the same reporting period of the restraint event.						
43502	45435-0004	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001" - "698".	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		For a student restraint event, the StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference) must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001" - "698".						
43504	45435-0005	If RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE is "01", then PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be "00" or blank, and SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student restraint event, if the TX-RestraintStaff indicates the restraint was administered by a school district or charter school employee or volunteer, then the student must be a special education student and their TX-PrimaryDisability must be reported.						
43511	45435-0007	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" - "6".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student reported with a restraint event, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1" - "6".						
43507	45435-0009	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT should be greater than or equal to August 1, 2017 and less than or equal to July 1, 2018.	S	3		X	X	X
		The date of a student restraint event should be within the current school year within the range of the months from August through July.						
	45435-0010	Each Local Education Agency's data submission should contain Restraint Events.	W	3		X		X
		Restraint Event data should be reported for each Local Education Agency.						
43512	45435-0011	If SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE IS "1", then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE and PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be blank.	F	3		X	X	X
		If a student reported with a restraint event is also reported as a special education student, then the instructional setting code and primary disability must be reported.						
43513	45435-0012	If RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE is "08", then RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE must be "02".	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If a student is reported with a restraint event that indicates a "restraint by a school district police officer or school resource officer performing law enforcement duties on school property or at a school-sponsored or school-related activity", then the TX-RestraintStaff must indicate the restraint was administered by a school district police officer or school resource officer.						
43514	45435-0013	If RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE is "01", then RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE must be "01" - "07".	F	3		X	X	X
		If a student is reported with a restraint event that indicates the student was restrained by a school employee or volunteer, then the TX-PrimaryRestraintReason must indicate that the student was an imminent serious physical harm to themselves, others, property, or a combination of the three.						
43515	45435-0014	If RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE is "02", then RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE must be "08".	F	3		X	X	X
		If a student is reported with a restraint event that indicates a the restraint was administered by a school district police officer or school resource officer, then the TX-PrimaryRestraintReason must be "restraint by a school district police officer or school resource officer performing law enforcement duties on school property or at a school-sponsored or school-related activity".						
	45435-0015	If SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "0", then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE and PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE must be blank/not reported.	F	3		X	X	X
		If a student is not special education at the time of the restraint event, then the instructional setting code and primary disability must be blank/not reported.						

Student - Student Graduation Program Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
20322	48011-0001	FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE must be blank.	F	1		X	X	X
		TX-FHSPParticipant is not reported for submission 1.						
	48011-0002	There must be school leaver data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where LEAVER-REASON-CODE is "01".	F	1		X	X	X
		A student reported in submission 1 with graduation program data must be reported as a graduate leaver.						
20326	48011-0003	There must be student school association data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09"-"12".	F	3		X	X	X
		A student reported in submission 3 with graduation program intention data must be reported in grade level "09"-"12" at the end of the school year.						
	48011-0004	CAMPUS-ID must match an entry that is registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA, in the prior school year ending in "001"-"698".	F	1		X	X	X
		For a student graduation program, the StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference) must have been an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA in the previous school year and must end in "001"-"698".						
20327	48011-0005	CAMPUS-ID must match an entry that is registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA, in the current school year ending in "001"-"698".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student graduation program intent, the StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference) must have been an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA in the current school year and must end in "001"-"698".						
20329	48011-0006	If FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE is "0", then the following fields must be blank: FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE, STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, and MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If a student is not currently enrolled in the Foundation High School Program, then TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator and the FHSP Endorsement Indicators must not be reported.						
20330	48011-0007	<p>If FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE is not "0", then the following fields must not be blank: FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE, STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, and MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.</p> <p>If a student is currently enrolled in the Foundation High School Program, then TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator and the FHSP Endorsement Indicators must be reported.</p>	F	3		X	X	X
20332	48011-0008	<p>If FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" or "2", then at least one of the following fields must be "1" or "2": STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, or MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.</p> <p>If TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator indicates a student is currently participating in the Distinguished Level of Achievement Program, then at least one of these fields must indicate the student is currently pursuing or has successfully completed a program to earn an endorsement: TX-STEMEndorsementIndicator, TX-BusinessAndIndustryEndorsementIndicator, TX-PublicServicesEndorsementIndicator, TX-ArtsAndHumanitiesEndorsementIndicator, and TX-MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEndorsementIndicator.</p>	F	3		X	X	X
20333	48011-0009	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09"-"11", then FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE should not be "2".	S	1, 3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		A student in grades "09"-"11" generally will not have completed the FHSP Distinguished Level of Achievement program before their senior year of high school.						
20334	48011-0010	<p>If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09", then none of the following fields should be "2": STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, or MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.</p> <p>A student in grade "09" generally will not have completed any of the FHSP Endorsements.</p>	S	1, 3		X	X	X
20335	48011-0011	<p>If FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE is "2", then the following fields must be "0" or "2": FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE, STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, and MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.</p> <p>If a student has completed the Foundation High School Program, then the FHSP Distinguished Level of Achievement Indicator Code and the FHSP Endorsement Indicators must be reported as either the student is not pursuing or participating (0), or the student has completed (2). The student would no longer be pursuing a component if they have completed the program.</p>	F	3		X	X	X
	48011-0012	If GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE is "34", "54", "55", "56", or "57" (FHSP) on this student's school leaver data, then the following fields must be either "0" or "2": FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE, STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, and MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.	F	1		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If a leaver has graduated under the Foundation High School Program, then the TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator and the FHSP Endorsement Indicators must be reported as either the student is not pursuing or participating (0), or the student has completed the component (2).						
20341	48011-0014	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09" or "10", and FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE is "1", then at least one of the following fields should be "1": STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, or MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE. A student in grade "09" or "10" who is pursuing the Foundation High School Program should specify at least one of the FHSP Endorsements.	S	3		X	X	X
20345	48011-0015	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "11" or "12", then INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE must not be blank, and must be "00" or "01". For graduation program intention data reported for a student in grade 11 or 12, the TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeReviewIndicator must indicate "Not applicable" (00) or "IGC Reviewed" (01).	F	3		X	X	X
20346	48011-0016	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is not "11" or "12", then INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE must be blank. TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeReviewIndicator is only reported for students in grades 11 and 12. A student cannot have an IGC established before the 11th grade.	F	3		X	X	X
	48011-0017	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "11" or "12", and FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE is "1", then at least one of the following fields should be "1": STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, or MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE. A student in grade "11" or "12" who is pursuing the Foundation High School Program should specify at least one of the FHSP Endorsements.	W	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	48011-0018	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, at least one student should be reported with FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE of "2".	S	1		X	X	X
		For a particular campus, at least one leaver who has graduated under the Foundation High School Program should be reported as having completed the distinguished level of achievement program.						
	48011-0019	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, at least one student should be reported with a "2" in at least one of the following fields: STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, or MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.	S	1		X	X	X
		For a particular campus, at least one leaver who has graduated under the Foundation High School Program should be reported as having completed a program to earn an endorsement.						
	48011-0020	If FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE is "2", then at least one of the following fields must be "2": STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, or MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.	F	1		X	X	X
		If TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator indicates the graduate has completed the Distinguished Level of Achievement Program, then at least one of these fields must indicate the graduate has successfully completed a program to earn an endorsement: TX-STEMEndorsementIndicator, TX-BusinessAndIndustryEndorsementIndicator, TX-PublicServicesEndorsementIndicator, TX-ArtsAndHumanitiesEndorsementIndicator, and TX-MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEndorsementIndicator.						
	48011-0021	The number of students with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "12" and INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE of "01" should not be equal to the number of students with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "12".	W	3		X	X	X
		An LEA or campus should not report all of their 12th grade students as being reviewed by an Individual Graduation Committee.						

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	48011-0022	The number of students with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "11" and INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE of "01" should not be equal to the number of students with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "11". An LEA or campus should not report all of their 11th grade students as being reviewed by an Individual Graduation Committee.	W	3		X	X	X
1012U	48011-0023	FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE should be "1" on each student's graduation program intention data. All students who report graduation program intention data should be shown as currently enrolled in the Foundation High School Program.	S	3		X	X	X
	48011-0024	If FIRST-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE is "000", then SECOND-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE and THIRD-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE must be blank/not reported. If TX-FirstPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure is reported as "Student did not earn a Performance Acknowledgement" (000), then TX-SecondPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure and TX-ThirdPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure must be blank/not reported.	F	1		X	X	X
	48011-0025	If THIRD-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE is not blank, then SECOND-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE must not be blank. If an FHSP graduate is reported with a value for TX-ThirdPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure, then the graduate must also be reported with a value for TX-SecondPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure.	F	1		X	X	X
	48011-0026	If SECOND-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE is not blank, then FIRST-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE, SECOND-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE, and THIRD-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE must all be different. For an FHSP graduate, if TX-SecondPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure is reported, then TX-FirstPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure, TX-SecondPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure, and TX-ThirdPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure must all be different values.	F	1		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	48011-0027	<p>CAMPUS-ID must match a CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on the student's the highest REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE on Attendance or Flexible Attendance data.</p> <p>For a student's graduation program intention data, the StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference) must be the last campus the student attended in the school year. If the student attended more than one campus in the highest reporting period attended, then StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference) must be one of those campuses.</p>	F	3		X	X	X
	48011-0028	<p>If GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE is not "34", "54", "55", "56", or "57" (FHSP) on this student's school leaver data, then the following fields must be blank/not reported: FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE, STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, and MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.</p> <p>If a leaver has not graduated under the Foundation High School Program, then the TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator and the FHSP Endorsement Indicators must not be reported.</p> <p>Note: Graduates with TX-GraduationTypeCode "35", although FHSP, do not report FHSP Distinguished Level of Achievement or the FHSP Endorsement Indicators.</p>	F	1		X	X	X

Campus Course Section - Course Section Context Rules

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30007	50300-0001	For each Course Section where NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE is "00", there must be a matching Teacher Class Assignment for this Local Education Agency where CAMPUS-ID, SERVICE-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE are the same and CLASS-ROLE is "01".	F	3		X	X	X
		For a course section that was taught with campus staff, and where the TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction is "not applicable", must be reported with at least one "teacher of record".						
30006	50300-0002	For each Course Section, there must be a corresponding student section association where CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE are the same.	F	3		X	X	X
		Each course section that is scheduled must also have at least one student reported as participating in the course section with student section association data.						
30002	50300-0003	CAMPUS-ID must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"-"698".	F	3		X	X	X
		A campus (SchoolReference) reporting course section data must be an active instructional campus registered with the TEA in the reporting LEA and must end in "001"-"698".						
30003	50300-0004	SERVICE-ID must not begin with "SA", "SE", "SR", "SS", or "8".	F	3		X	X	X
		Course section records must not be reported with CourseCodes that indicate: educational aides (starts with "SA"), special education and related services (starts with "SE"), teachers with additional responsibilities (starts with "SR"), faculty with non-teaching responsibilities (starts with "SS"), or local-credit courses (start with "8").						
30004	50300-0006	If SERVICE-ID is a high school course, then COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE must not be "A".	F	3		X	X	X
		The TX-CourseSequence "A" is only reported for non-high school courses.						
30008	50300-0007	If NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE is "10", then SERVICE-ID must be "PES00008" - "PES00011".	F	3		X	X	X

Legacy Edit #	Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
		If the TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction indicates a "non-district PE substitution program", then the CourseCode must be a "PE substitution non-district program" course.						
30009	50300-0008	If NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE is "09", then CAMPUS-ID must be registered with TEA as a DAEP campus type.	F	3		X	X	X
		If the TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction indicates an "out of district DAEP program", then the SchoolReference must be registered with the TEA as a DAEP campus.						
30011	50300-0009	If SERVICE-ID is a Career and Technical Education course, then NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE should be "00".	S	3		X	X	X
		If the CourseCode is a career and technical education course, then the course generally will be taught by campus staff.						
30012	50300-0010	If CAMPUS-ID is "072801145", "101912100", "220906007", "221801022", "236902008", "236902048", or "236902108", then NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE must be "04".	F	3		X	X	X
		If a course section record indicates a Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Online Schools campus for the SchoolReference, then the TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction must be reported as "Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Online Schools Program".						
	50300-0011	For a student section association, STUDENT-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE.	F	3		X	X	X
		For a student section association, the date that a student was assigned to, or reassigned to, a course must occur before the last date a student was assigned to a course.						
	50300-0012	For this Course Section, if the Course is for SERVICE-ID "127XXXXX", "130XXXXX", "N127XXXX", or "N130XXXX", then POPULATION-SERVED-CODE should be "05" or "06".	S	3		X		
		If a Course Section is reported with a TX-Serviceld beginning with "127", "130", "N127", or "N130", then the TX-PopulationServed should be "career and technical students" (05) or "special education students" (06).						